

Queensland



LAND BILL 1994

Queensland



LAND BILL 1994

TABLE OF PROVISIONS

Section		Page
CHAPTER 1—PRELIMINARY		
PART 1—INTRODUCTION		
1	Short title	26
2	Commencement	26
3	Dictionary	27
PART 2—OBJECTS		
4	Object of this Act	27
PART 3—APPLICATION OF ACT		
5	Land to which Act applies	28
6	Act binds all persons	29
7	Relationship with Native Title Act	29
PART 4—LAND NEAR HIGH-WATER MARK		
8	Definitions	29
9	Land below high-water mark owned by the State	29
10	Accretions owned by the State	30
11	Local government for new land	30
12	Inundated land	30
13	Power to deal with land below high-water mark	31
CHAPTER 2—LAND ALLOCATION		
PART 1—ALLOCATION POWERS		
14	Governor in Council may grant land	31
15	Governor in Council may lease land	32
16	Deciding appropriate tenure	32
17	Granting land to the State	32

18	Governor in Council may exchange land	32
19	Minister may buy land	33
20	Dealing with mining interests	33
PART 2—RESERVATIONS		
21	Reservation of minerals, petroleum etc.	33
22	Reservation of quarry materials	34
23	Reservation for public purposes	34
24	Disposal of reservations no longer needed	34
25	Disposal of reservations by sale	35
26	Minister may decide boundaries of reservations	35
PART 3—NATIVE TITLE		
27	Object	36
28	Interaction with native title legislation	36
29	Taking into consideration Aboriginal tradition and Islander custom	37
CHAPTER 3—RESERVES, DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST AND ROADS		
PART 1—RESERVES AND DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST		
<i>Division 1—General</i>		
30	Object	38
<i>Division 2—Reserves</i>		
31	Dedication and adjustment of reserves	38
32	State leases over reserves	39
33	Revocation of reserves	39
34	Revocation of reserve cancels appointments, leases and permits	40
<i>Division 3—Deeds of grant in trust</i>		
35	Granting land in trust to be used for community purpose	40
36	Amalgamating land with common purposes	40
37	Removing area from deed of grant in trust	41
38	Cancelling a deed of grant in trust	41
<i>Division 4—Deeds of grant in trust for Aboriginals and Torres Strait Islanders</i>		
39	Application of Division	42
40	Improvements and land may be excluded	42

41	Survey not needed	43
42	Change of boundaries or roads	43
43	Only Parliament may delete land from or cancel an existing deed of grant in trust	43
	<i>Division 5—Appointments, functions and removal of trustees</i>	
44	Appointing trustees	44
45	Details of trustees	44
46	Trustee’s administrative functions	44
47	Trustee’s accounting functions	45
48	Trustees to give information and allow inspection of records	45
49	External audits	46
50	Vacation of office by trustee	46
51	Removal of trustees	46
	<i>Division 6—Powers of trustee</i>	
52	General powers of trustee	46
53	Statutory body trustee powers	47
54	No power to sell trust land	47
55	Power to surrender	47
56	Model by-laws	47
	<i>Division 7—Trustee leases and trustee permits</i>	
57	Trustee leases	48
58	Other transactions a trustee may allow	49
59	Basis of Ministerial approval	49
60	Trustee permits	50
61	Conditions on trustee leases and trustee permits	50
62	Grouping trust land	50
63	Rent to be charged	51
64	Minister may dispense with approval	51
65	Cancellation of a trustee lease or trustee permit	51
66	Right to remove improvements on cancellation	52
	<i>Division 8—Mortgaging trust land</i>	
67	Power to mortgage trust land	52
68	Mortgagee in possession	53

69	What is the unimproved value	53
70	Sale by mortgagee in possession	54
71	Effect of sale	54
72	Disposal of sale price	54
<i>Division 9—Winding-up trusts of trust land</i>		
73	Application of Division	55
74	Minister may start winding-up	55
75	Property vests in liquidator	55
76	Sale of trust assets	56
77	Trustees to help in winding-up	56
78	Winding-up may continue after revocation, cancellation or sale	56
<i>Division 10—Cemeteries</i>		
79	Cemetery registers	57
80	Trustee may remove structures	57
81	Application to close or re-open cemetery	57
82	Trustees may transfer trust to local government	57
83	Exhumations	58
<i>Division 11—Other grants for public purposes</i>		
84	Surrender of land still needed for a public purpose	58
85	Surrender of land no longer needed for a public purpose	58
86	Public notice of proposed surrender	59
87	Effect of surrender	59
88	Dealing with land used as a cemetery	59
<i>Division 12—Miscellaneous</i>		
89	Survey of trust land	60
90	Application of Acts to trustees	60
91	Trustees taken to be owners for legal proceedings	60
92	Protection from liability	60
PART 2—ROADS		
<i>Division 1—Dedicating and opening roads</i>		
93	Meaning of “road”	61
94	Dedication of road by Gazette notice	61

95	Roads vest in the State	61
96	Roads in existing leases are dedicated	62
97	Clarification of road status	62
	<i>Division 2—Closing roads</i>	
98	Closure of road by Gazette notice	62
99	Application to close by adjoining owner	62
100	Public notice of closure	63
101	Minister to consider objections	64
102	Changing application	64
	<i>Division 3—Temporarily closed roads</i>	
103	Issue of road licence	64
104	Conditions of issuing road licence	64
105	Temporarily closed road still dedicated land	65
106	Cancellation or surrender of road licence	65
107	Reopening a temporarily closed road	65
	<i>Division 4—Permanently closed roads</i>	
108	Dealing with permanently closed road	66
	<i>Division 5—Road repositioning</i>	
109	Simultaneous opening and closing of road	66
	<i>Division 6—Building of roads in State developments</i>	
110	Minister may build roads	67
111	When road comes under local government control	68
	CHAPTER 4—LAND HOLDINGS	
	PART 1—MAKING LAND AVAILABLE	
	<i>Division 1—Interests in land available by competition</i>	
112	Interests in land available by auction, tender or ballot	68
113	Public notice of availability to be given	68
114	Information to be included in sale notice	69
115	Conditions of sale	69
116	Interests in land may be sold after auction	70
117	Interest may be withdrawn from auction, tender or ballot	70
118	Appeal against exclusion from ballot or tender	70

119	Conduct of ballot	71
120	Offer to winner of ballot or tender	71
	<i>Division 2—Interests in land available without competition</i>	
121	Leases of unallocated State land	71
122	Deeds of grant of unallocated State land	72
123	Priority criteria	72
124	Leases of State forests and national parks	73
125	Deeds of grant in trust and leases over reserves	73
126	Strategic port land	73
127	Reclaimed land	73
128	Meaning of “significant development”	74
129	Lease for significant development	74
130	Transfer of lease for significant development	74
131	Amalgamation may be a condition	75
	<i>Division 3—Availability of additional areas</i>	
132	Granting additional areas	75
133	Who is eligible for additional areas	75
134	Issues the Minister must consider	75
135	Committee of review to help Minister	76
136	Conditions of offer and lease	76
	<i>Division 4—Miscellaneous</i>	
137	Right to occupy	76
138	Default	77
139	Improvements to be bought by incoming lessee or buyer	77
140	Provisional value may be negotiated	78
141	Payment of survey fee	78
	PART 2—ELIGIBILITY TO HOLD LAND	
	<i>Division 1—General eligibility restrictions</i>	
142	Minors not to hold land	79
143	Departmental officers not to hold land without approval	79
	<i>Division 2—Corporation and aggregation restrictions</i>	
144	Division applies only to leases for grazing and agriculture	79

145	Only individuals may hold leases	79
146	Maximum individual holding	80
147	Calculating holdings	80
148	Excess holdings	80
149	Leases may not be held on trust	80
150	Meaning of “family arrangement”	81
151	Eligibility not affected by devolution by law	81
152	Division does not apply to State	82

PART 3—LEASES

Division 1—Preliminary

153	Leases must be used for purpose issued	82
154	Minister may approve additional purposes	82
155	Length of term leases	83
156	Application of Dividing Fences Act	83

Division 2—Expiry and renewal

157	Expiry of lease	83
158	Application to renew lease	83
159	Issues the Minister must consider	84
160	Written notice of Minister’s decision	85
161	When offer has been accepted	85
162	Acceptance of offer	85
163	Land not included in the offer	86
164	Short term extension	86

Division 3—Conversion of tenure

165	Application of Division	86
166	Application to convert lease	86
167	Issues the Minister must consider	87
168	Written notice of Minister’s decision	88
169	Conditions of freehold offer	89
170	Purchase price if deed of grant offered	89
171	When offer has been accepted	90
172	Acceptance of offer	90

173	Land not included in the offer	90
174	Freeholded lease may not be transferred without approval	90
175	Forest entitlement areas	91
176	Effect of resumption of forest entitlement area	92

PART 4—PERMITS

177	Chief executive may issue permit	92
178	Permits below high-water mark	93
179	Fencing	93
180	Cancellation or surrender of permit	93

CHAPTER 5—MATTERS AFFECTING LAND HOLDINGS

PART 1—RENTS

Division 1—Rents

181	Rent periods	94
182	Rent categories	94
183	Rent payable	95
184	Rent adjustments	95

Division 2—Concessional rents

185	Development concessions	96
186	Charitable, recreational and sporting concessions	96
187	Residential hardship concessions	97
188	Property build-up concession	97
189	Levelling concessions	97

Division 3—Rent and instalment payments

190	When rent is owing	98
191	Overpayment of rent	98
192	Deferral of rent and instalment payments for hardship	99
193	Forgiveness of deferred rent payments	99
194	Change of circumstances	100

Division 4—Action for non-payment of rent and instalments

195	Penalty interest on outstanding rent and instalments	100
196	Minister may take action for non-payment	100
197	Notice of intention to cancel	101

198	Minister may reinstate if payment made	101
-----	--	-----

PART 2—CONDITIONS

Division 1—General conditions

199	Duty of care condition	102
200	Noxious plants condition	102
201	Information condition	102
202	Improvement condition	102

Division 2—Other conditions

203	Typical conditions	103
204	Survey condition	103
205	Tied condition	103
206	Personal residence condition	104
207	Another person may complete personal residence condition	104
208	Resumption condition	105
209	Performance security condition	105

Division 3—Changing conditions

210	Changing conditions	105
211	Conditions must be reviewed	106
212	Minister may change conditions after review	106

Division 4—Compliance with conditions

213	Obligation to perform conditions	107
214	Land protection	107

PART 3—RESUMPTION AND COMPENSATION

Division 1—Resumption of a lease or easement

215	Application of Division	108
216	Resumption of lease	109
217	Resumption of an easement	109
218	Resumption for constructing authorities	109
219	Effect of resumption	110
220	Service of order in council	110
221	Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967	110
222	Revoking a resumption	111

Division 2—Resumption of a lease under a condition of the lease

223	Application of Division	112
224	Resumption of lease	112
225	Effect of resumption	112
226	Compensation limited to improvements	112
227	Development work an improvement	113

Division 3—Resumption of a reservation for a public purpose

228	Application of Division	113
229	Resumption of reservation	113
230	Effect of resumption of possession	113
231	Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967	114
232	Compensation limited to improvements	114
233	Development work an improvement	114

PART 4—FORFEITURE

234	When lease may be forfeited	115
235	Notice of forfeiture for outstanding amounts	115
236	Minister’s options if amount unpaid	115
237	Minister may reinstate lease if payment made	115
238	Application to the Court for forfeiture	116
239	Governor in Council’s options if Court decides on forfeiture	116
240	Publication of notice of forfeiture	116
241	Effect of forfeiture	117
242	Lessee to give up possession on forfeiture	117
243	Improvements on forfeited lease	117
244	Sale by mortgagee instead of forfeiture	118
245	Effect of forfeiture of lease issued without competition for development purposes	118

PART 5—PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS***Division 1—Payment for improvements by incoming lessee etc.***

246	Application of Division	119
247	Application of payment for improvements by incoming lessee or buyer	119
248	Unclaimed improvement amounts	120

Division 2—Payment by the State for improvements

249 Payment by the State for improvements 120

Division 3—General

250 Amounts owing to the State to be deducted 121

251 Payment to mortgagee 121

PART 6—TREE MANAGEMENT

Division 1—General

252 Object of Part 121

253 Definitions 122

254 Application of Part 123

Division 2—Tree clearing permit

255 Tree clearing permit needed 123

256 Recovery of rehabilitation costs 124

257 When tree clearing permit is not needed 124

258 Tree clearing permit needed despite condition in lease 125

259 Who may apply for tree clearing permit 125

260 How application for tree clearing permit made 125

261 Tree management plan 125

262 Issues chief executive must consider 126

263 Chief executive may issue tree clearing permit 127

264 Terms of tree clearing permit 128

265 Conditions of tree clearing permit 128

266 Cancellation of tree clearing permit 129

267 Tree clearing permit may continue on transfer 129

Division 3—Clearing for routine management and routine rural management purposes

268 Routine management 130

269 Routine rural management 130

270 Conditions of clearing 130

Division 4—Broadscale tree clearing

271 Approval of broadscale tree clearing policy 131

272 Local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing 132

273 Finalising the guidelines 133

274	Publication of guidelines	133
-----	-------------------------------------	-----

CHAPTER 6—REGISTRATION AND DEALINGS

PART 1—LAND REGISTRY AND REGISTERS

Division 1—Land registry

275	Registers comprising land registry	134
-----	--	-----

Division 2—Registers

276	Registers to be kept by chief executive	134
277	Form of registers	134
278	Particulars that must be recorded	135
279	Recording issue and end of tenures	135
280	Particulars that may be recorded	135
281	Other information may be kept	136
282	Distinguishing reference for each document	136
283	Documents form part of a register	136
284	Entitlement to search a register	136
285	Evidentiary effect of certified copies of documents	137

Division 3—General requirements for documents in registers

286	Form of documents	137
287	Registered documents must be in the appropriate form	137
288	Certain documents must be signed	138
289	Consent to be written on document etc.	138
290	Required number of executed copies to be lodged	138

Division 4—Powers of the chief executive

291	Chief executive may correct registers	138
292	Lot-on-plan description	139
293	Chief executive may authorise printing and sale of forms	139
294	Chief executive may require public notice to be given of certain proposed action	140

PART 2—REGISTRATION AND ITS EFFECT

Division 1—Registration of documents

295	Right to have interest registered	140
296	Tenure document needed for registration	141
297	Order of registration of documents	141

298	Priority of registered documents	141
299	When a document is registered	142

Division 2—Consequences of registration

300	Benefits of registration	142
301	Interest in land not transferred or created until registration	142
302	Effect of registration on interest	142
303	Evidentiary effect of recording particulars in the register	142

PART 3—DOCUMENTS

Division 1—General

304	Correcting unregistered documents	143
305	Requisitions	143
306	Rejecting document for failure to comply with requisition	144
307	Borrowing lodged document before registration	144
308	Withdrawing lodged document before registration	144
309	Chief executive may call in document for correction or cancellation . . .	145
310	Execution of documents	145
311	Witnessing documents for individuals	146
312	Substitute document	146
313	Delivery of documents	147
314	Dispensing with production of document	147
315	Destroying document in certain circumstances	147
316	Transferor must do everything necessary	148

Division 2—Documents forming part of standard documents

317	Meaning of “standard document” in Division	148
318	Standard document may be registered	148
319	Standard document part of a further document	148
320	Document not limited to that contained in standard document	149
321	Withdrawal or cancellation of standard document	149

PART 4—DEALINGS AFFECTING LAND

Division 1—Transfers

322	Requirements for transfers	149
323	Transfers must be registered	150

324	Transfer of lands sold in possession or in execution	150
325	Effect of registration of transfer	151
326	Transferee to indemnify	151
<i>Division 2—Surrender</i>		
327	Surrender of lease or deed of grant	151
328	Surrender of subleases	152
329	Notice of surrender needed	152
330	Requirements for effective surrender	152
331	Effect of surrender on existing interests	152
<i>Division 3—Subleases</i>		
332	Subleases require Minister's approval	153
333	General authority to sublease	153
334	When subleasing is totally prohibited	154
335	Subleases must be registered	154
336	Amending a sublease	154
337	Lessee continues to be responsible for primary obligations	155
338	Validity of sublease or amendment of sublease against mortgagee	155
339	Re-entry by sublessor	155
<i>Division 4—Mortgages</i>		
340	Registering a mortgage	155
341	Effect of a mortgage	155
342	Releasing a mortgage	156
343	Amending a mortgage	156
344	Amending priority of mortgages	156
345	Mortgagee in possession may sell	156
346	Sale of mortgaged lease	157
347	Land to be sold within 2 years	157
348	Disposal of proceeds of sale	158
349	Liability of mortgagee in possession	158
350	Effect of transfer after sale by mortgagee	158
<i>Division 5—Subdividing leases</i>		
351	Minister's approval required for subdivision	159

352	Plan of survey must be registered if needed	159
353	Issue of new leases	160
354	Conditions of new leases	160
	<i>Division 6—Amalgamating leases</i>	
355	Amalgamation only by agreement	160
356	Issue of new lease	161
357	Conditions of amalgamated lease	161
	<i>Division 7—Correcting and changing deeds of grant and leases</i>	
358	Changing deeds of grant	161
359	Correcting deeds of grant	162
360	Changing leases	163
	<i>Division 8—Easements</i>	
361	Definitions	164
362	Easements may be created only by registration	164
363	Registration of easement	165
364	Registration of plan showing proposed easement	165
365	Particulars to be registered	165
366	Rights and liabilities created on registration of document	166
367	Easement benefiting and burdening land of same person	166
368	Same person becoming lessee, licensee or permittee of benefited and burdened lands	166
369	Public utility easements	167
370	Amending an easement	167
371	Surrendering an easement	167
372	End and continuation of easements	168
373	Court may modify or extinguish an easement	169
	<i>Division 9—Trusts, deceased estates and bankruptcy</i>	
374	Details of trust must be given	169
375	Interests held in trust must be registered	169
376	Deed of grant or lease may issue in name of deceased person	170
377	Registering personal representative	170
378	References in documents to a person with an interest in land includes personal representatives etc.	171

379	Registering beneficiary	172
380	Applying for Supreme Court order	172
381	Transmission on bankruptcy	173
382	Disclaimer in bankruptcy	173
	<i>Division 10—Powers of attorney and disabilities</i>	
383	Power of attorney	173
384	Persons under a disability	173
385	Acts by attorneys	174
	<i>Division 11—Writs of execution</i>	
386	Registering a writ of execution	174
387	Effect of registering a writ of execution	174
388	Cancellation of registration of a writ of execution	174
389	Discharging or satisfying writ of execution	175
	<i>Division 12—Liens</i>	
390	Vendor does not have equitable lien	175
	CHAPTER 7—GENERAL	
	PART 1—ADMINISTRATION	
	<i>Division 1—Ministerial administration</i>	
391	Administration of Act	175
392	Delegation by Minister	175
393	Delegation by chief executive	176
394	Committee of review	177
	<i>Division 2—Appointment of authorised persons and other matters</i>	
395	Appointment of authorised persons	177
396	Authorised person’s appointment conditions	177
397	Authorised person’s identity card	178
398	Production of identity card	178
399	Protection from liability	179
	<i>Division 3—Inspection powers</i>	
400	Power to enter land	179
401	Authorised person to give notice of damage	180
402	Compensation	181

403	Impersonation of authorised person	181
	PART 2—UNLAWFUL OCCUPATION OF NON-FREEHOLD AND TRUST LAND	
	<i>Division 1—Unlawful occupation of non-freehold and trust land</i>	
404	No trespassing	182
	<i>Division 2—Action to deal with unlawful occupation</i>	
405	Application of Division	182
406	Notice to person to leave land, remove structures etc.	182
407	Person must comply with notice	183
408	Improvements etc. forfeited	183
409	Person may start proceeding in Magistrates Court	184
410	Chief executive may start proceeding	184
411	Defence may be filed	185
412	State may carry out work	185
413	Powers of officers and employees of the department	185
	<i>Division 3—Action by lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee</i>	
414	Application of Division	185
415	Lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee may start proceeding	186
416	Defence may be filed	186
	<i>Division 4—Court matters</i>	
417	Hearing procedures	186
418	Discretion of Magistrates Court about orders	187
419	Order of the Magistrates Court must be complied with	187
420	Appeal to District Court on questions of law only	188
	PART 3—REVIEW OF DECISIONS AND APPEALS	
	<i>Division 1—Right of appeal</i>	
421	Notice of right of appeal to be given	188
	<i>Division 2—Internal review of decisions</i>	
422	Appeal process starts with internal review	188
423	Who may apply for review etc.	188
424	Applying for review	188
425	Stay of operation of decision etc.	189
426	Decision on reconsideration	189

Division 3—Appeals

427	Who may appeal	190
428	Procedure for an appeal to the Court	190
429	Powers of Court on appeal	190
430	Effect of decision of Court on appeal	191
431	Jurisdiction of the Court	191

PART 4—MISCELLANEOUS

432	Pasturage rights for travelling stock	191
433	Rate of travel of stock	192
434	Meaning of “unimproved value”	192
435	Minister may refer matters to the Court	193
436	Auctioneer’s licence not necessary	193
437	Changing county or parish boundaries	193
438	What are debts owing to the State	194
439	Words and expressions used in documents under Act	194
440	Obstruction of officers etc.	194
441	Protection from liability	194
442	Lapse of offer	194
443	No deed of grant until fees paid	195
444	Chief executive may approve forms	195
445	Offences are summary offences	195
446	Limitation on time for starting offence proceedings	195
447	Evidentiary provisions	195
448	Regulations	196

CHAPTER 8—CONTINUED RIGHTS AND TENURES**PART 1—RESERVES, DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST AND ROADS*****Division 1—Reserves***

449	Existing reserves and purposes continue	197
450	Trustees continue	197

Division 2—Deeds of grant in trust

451	Existing deeds of grant in trust and purposes continue	198
452	Trustees continue	198

<i>Division 3—Existing trustee leases</i>	
453	Existing trustee leases and licences continue 198
<i>Division 4—Roads</i>	
454	Existing roads continue 198
455	Existing road licences continue 198
PART 2—FREEHOLDING LEASES	
<i>Division 1—Pre-Wolfe freeholding leases</i>	
456	Existing leases continue 199
457	Terms of pre-Wolfe freeholding leases 199
458	Deed of grant to issue 200
459	Residential hardship concessions 200
<i>Division 2—Post-Wolfe freeholding leases</i>	
460	Existing leases continue 201
461	Terms of existing post-Wolfe freeholding leases continue 201
462	Terms of post-Wolfe freeholding leases 201
463	Deed of grant to issue 202
<i>Division 3—Grazing homestead freeholding leases</i>	
464	Existing leases continue 202
465	Terms of existing grazing homestead freeholding leases continue 202
466	Terms of grazing homestead freeholding leases 202
467	Deed of grant to issue 203
PART 3—PERPETUAL LEASES	
<i>Division 1—Grazing homestead perpetual leases</i>	
468	Existing leases continue 204
469	Right to a grazing homestead freeholding lease 204
<i>Division 2—Non-competitive leases</i>	
470	Existing leases continue 204
471	Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease 205
PART 4—TERM LEASES	
<i>Division 1—Pastoral, preferential pastoral, pastoral development, and stud holdings</i>	
472	Existing leases continue 205
473	Covenant for a new term lease 205

474	Uses of stud holdings	206
475	Restrictions on ownership of preferential pastoral holdings	206
	<i>Division 2—Special and development leases</i>	
476	Existing leases continue	206
477	Change of purpose for special lease	207
478	Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease	207
479	Development leases not to be sublet	207
	PART 5—LICENCES AND PERMITS	
	<i>Division 1—Occupation licences and permits</i>	
480	Occupation licences continue	208
481	Cancellation or surrender of occupation licence	208
482	Approval needed for improvement and development work	208
483	Existing permits continue	208
	<i>Division 2—Fencing use licences</i>	
484	Existing fencing use licences continue	209
485	Minister may cancel licence for breach of condition	209
	PART 6—CONTINUED TENURES GENERALLY	
486	Existing conditions continue	209
487	Existing concessions continue	209
488	Fencing conditions and exemptions	210
489	Amalgamating or subdividing existing leases	210
	PART 7—TENURES UNDER OTHER ACTS	
	<i>Division 1—Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882</i>	
490	Existing deeds of grant continue	211
491	Conditions and reservations still applying	211
492	Application for new tenure under this Act	211
493	Automatic issue of new tenure under this Act	212
	<i>Division 2—Miners homesteads</i>	
494	Objective	212
495	Definitions	212
496	Current applications	213
497	Refusal or lapsing of current miners homestead application	214

498	Time in which offer must be accepted	214
499	Automatic issue of new tenure	214
500	Application of pre-paid rent	215
501	Replacement miners homestead documents	215
502	Replacement mining titles freeholding leases	216
503	Approvals continue	216
	<i>Division 3—Port and harbour lands</i>	
504	Changing tenures of port lands	216
505	Changing tenures of harbour land	217
	<i>Division 4—Cemetery Act 1865</i>	
506	Existing cemeteries continue	218
	PART 8—GENERAL	
507	Transitional regulations	218
	CHAPTER 9—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS, REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS	
	PART 1—SAVINGS AND TRANSITIONALS	
508	Interests under repealed Act continue	219
509	Registration of documents lodged before commencement	219
510	Offers made before commencement	220
511	References in Acts and documents	220
512	Harbour matters	221
513	Casino matters	221
514	Closure of Brigalow Fund	221
515	Burdekin Irrigation Area freeholding leases	221
516	Existing by-laws	222
517	Existing local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing	222
518	Existing powers of attorney	222
519	Things done under repealed Acts	222
520	Effect of repeal by this Act	223
521	Continuation of certain provisions of repealed Act about Land Court and Land Appeal Court	223
522	Transitional regulations	223

PART 2—REPEALS AND CONSEQUENTIAL AMENDMENTS	
523	Repeals on 1 January 1995 224
524	Repeals on commencement 224
525	Amendment of Acts on assent—Sch 3 225
526	Amendment of Land Title Act—Sch 4 225
527	Amendment of Acts on commencement—Sch 5 225
	SCHEDULE 1 226
	COMMUNITY PURPOSES
	SCHEDULE 2 227
	ORIGINAL DECISIONS
	SCHEDULE 3 228
	AMENDMENT OF ACTS ON ASSENT
	LAND ACT 1962 228
	LAND TITLE ACT 1994 231
	SANCTUARY COVE RESORT ACT 1985 232
	SURVEYORS ACT 1977 233
	VALUERS REGISTRATION ACT 1992 233
	SCHEDULE 4 234
	AMENDMENT OF LAND TITLE ACT 1994
	SCHEDULE 5 239
	AMENDMENT OF ACTS ON COMMENCEMENT
	ABORIGINAL LAND ACT 1991 239
	ACQUISITION OF LAND ACT 1967 240
	BRIGALOW AND OTHER LANDS DEVELOPMENT ACT 1962 241
	CENTRAL QUEENSLAND COAL ASSOCIATES AGREEMENT AND QUEENSLAND COAL TRUST ACT 1984 243
	FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF LAND REGISTER ACT 1988 243
	FORESTRY ACT 1959 244
	LAND SALES ACT 1984 247
	LAND TITLE ACT 1994 247
	LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES ACT 1988 252
	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1993 252
	NATURE CONSERVATION ACT 1992 253

PROPERTY LAW ACT 1974	253
SUCCESSION ACT 1981	254
TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER LAND ACT 1991	254
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE ACT 1994	255
VALUATION OF LAND ACT 1944	255
WATER RESOURCES ACT 1989	257

SCHEDULE 6	259
-------------------------	------------

DICTIONARY

1994

A BILL

FOR

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the administration and management of non-freehold land and deeds of grant in trust and the creation of freehold land, and for related purposes

The Parliament of Queensland enacts—

1

CHAPTER 1—PRELIMINARY

2

PART 1—INTRODUCTION

3

Short title

4

1. This Act may be cited as the *Land Act 1994*.

5

Commencement

6

- 2.(1) Section 525 and Schedule 3 commence on the date of assent.

7

(2) The amendment of the *Land Title Act 1994* in Schedule 3 is taken to have commenced on 24 April 1994.

8

9

- (3) The following provisions commence on 1 January 1995—

10

- section 3 (Dictionary) and Schedule 6
- section 393 (Delegation by chief executive)
- section 444 (Chief executive may approve forms)
- section 448 (Regulations)
- Chapter 8, Part 7, Division 2
- section 505 (Changing tenures of harbour land)
- section 522 (Transitional regulations)
- section 523 (Repeals on 1 January 1995).

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

(4) The remaining provisions commence on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

19

20

Dictionary	1
3. The dictionary in Schedule 6 defines particular words used in this Act. ¹	2 3

PART 2—OBJECTS

Object of this Act	5
4. In the administration of this Act, land to which this Act applies must be managed for the benefit of the people of Queensland by having regard to the following principles—	6 7 8
Sustainability	9
• Sustainable resource use and development to ensure existing needs are met and the State’s resources are conserved for the benefit of future generations	10 11 12
Evaluation	13
• Land evaluation based on the appraisal of land capability and the consideration and balancing of the different economic, environmental, cultural and social opportunities and values of the land	14 15 16 17
Development	18
• Allocating land for development in the context of the State’s planning framework, and applying contemporary best practice in design and land management	19 20 21
• When land is made available, allocation to persons who will facilitate its most appropriate use that supports the economic, social and physical wellbeing of the people of Queensland	22 23 24
Community purpose	25
• If land is needed for community purposes, the retention of	26

¹ In some Acts, definitions are contained in a dictionary that appears as the last Schedule and forms part of the Act—see *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 14.

the land for the community in a way that protects and facilitates the community purpose	1 2
Protection	3
• Protection of environmentally and culturally valuable and sensitive areas and features	4 5
Consultation	6
• Consultation with community groups, industry associations and authorities is an important part of the decision making process	7 8 9
Administration	10
• Consistent and impartial dealings	11
• Efficient, open and accountable administration	12
• A market approach in land dealings, adjusted when appropriate for community benefits arising from the dealing.	13 14
 PART 3—APPLICATION OF ACT	 15
 Land to which Act applies	 16
5.(1) This Act applies to all land, including land below high-water mark. ²	17
(2) Layers and strata above and below the surface of land may be dealt with under this Act. ³	18 19

² Although this Act generally applies to non-freehold land, most freehold land contains a reservation to the State for minerals. To that extent, this Act applies to all land.

³ But, the Governor in Council cannot grant, in fee simple, layers and strata above and below the surface of land—see section 14(3).

Act binds all persons

6. This Act binds all persons, including the State and, as far as the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the Commonwealth and the other States.

Relationship with Native Title Act

7. This Act does not affect the operation of the *Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993*.

PART 4—LAND NEAR HIGH-WATER MARK**Definitions**

8. In this Part—

“**navigable river**” includes as far up a river, creek or stream, connecting to the sea, whether in the natural state or otherwise, as—

(a) the spring tides ordinarily flow and reflow; and

(b) a ship ordinarily used to transport goods can be navigated.

“**tidal navigable river**” means a river navigable as far up as the spring tide ordinarily flows and reflows.

“**tidal water**” means any part of the sea or of a port (including any tidal navigable river) ordinarily within the ebb and flow of the tide at spring tides.

“**ship**” has the same meaning as in the *Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994*.

Land below high-water mark owned by the State

9.(1) All land below high-water mark, including the beds and banks of tidal navigable rivers—

(a) is the property of the State, unless the land is inundated land or a

registered interest in the land is held by someone else; and	1
(b) may be dealt with as unallocated State land.	2
(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that if a tidal navigable river forms the boundary of a parcel of land or a person owns land on both sides of a tidal navigable river—	3 4 5
(a) the land below high-water mark is and always has been the property of the State; and	6 7
(b) if the line of the high-water mark shifts over time by gradual and imperceptible degrees—the boundaries of the parcel shift with the high-water mark.	8 9 10
(3) No act to occupy, use, build works or remove material or product, with or without lawful authority, divests the State of its ownership of land below high-water mark.	11 12 13
Accretions owned by the State	14
10. Land that becomes raised above high-water mark, whether gradually and imperceptibly or otherwise, because of the carrying out of works, belongs to the State and may be dealt with as unallocated State land. ⁴	15 16 17
Local government for new land	18
11.(1) Land that becomes raised above high-water mark is land within the local government area of land adjoining the raised land.	19 20
(2) If the raised land adjoins land in more than 1 local government area, the Minister must decide the local government for the land.	21 22
Inundated land	23
12.(1) If inundated land adjoins the limits of a port, the land forms part of the port for an Act applying to tidal water in the port.	24 25
(2) If inundated land is outside the limits of a port, the land forms part of the tidal water for an Act applying to tidal water.	26 27

⁴ Reclaimed land is dealt with under section 130.

(3) The registered owner of inundated land may suitably indicate where the boundaries of the land are across the surface of the water. 1
2

(4) If the registered owner of inundated land has suitably indicated where the boundaries of the land are, the registered owner may regulate or prohibit the use or movement of ships in or over the water above the inundated land. 3
4
5

(5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an interest in freehold land immediately before the land becomes inundated land is not affected by the inundation and neither the State nor a port authority is authorised to deal with or give an interest in the land unless the State or port authority is the registered owner of the land. 6
7
8
9
10

(6) In this section—
“registered owner” of inundated land includes a lessee of the land. 11
12

Power to deal with land below high-water mark 13

13. Land below high-water mark, other than inundated land, may be leased, granted, occupied, sold or transferred only under the authority of an Act. 14
15
16

CHAPTER 2—LAND ALLOCATION 17

PART 1—ALLOCATION POWERS 18

Governor in Council may grant land 19

14.(1) The Governor in Council may grant, in fee simple, unallocated State land. 20
21

(2) The Governor in Council may also grant, in fee simple in trust, unallocated State land for use for a community purpose. 22
23

(3) A grant under subsection (1) or (2) may not be made for— 24

(a) land below high-water mark; or 25

(b) layers and strata above or below the surface of land. 26

Governor in Council may lease land	1
15.(1) The Governor in Council may—	2
(a) lease unallocated State land for either a term of years or in perpetuity; and	3 4
(b) lease land in a reserve for a term of years only.	5
(2) A lease below high-water mark may be granted only if—	6
(a) it will not unduly affect safe navigation and sound development of the State’s waterways and ports; and	7 8
(b) the impact on marine infrastructure has been considered; and	9
(c) it would not have a detrimental effect on coastal management; and	10
(d) it is consistent with the intent of any relevant State management plan.	11 12
(3) A lease for land below high-water mark is not an approval to reclaim the land.	13 14
(4) A lease may state the purpose for which the land must be used.	15
Deciding appropriate tenure	16
16.(1) Before land is allocated under this Act, the chief executive must evaluate the land to assess the most appropriate tenure and use for the land.	17 18
(2) The evaluation must take account of State, regional and local planning strategies and policies and the object of this Act.	19 20
Granting land to the State	21
17. The Governor in Council may—	22
(a) grant unallocated State land in fee simple to the State; and	23
(b) lease unallocated State land to the State.	24
Governor in Council may exchange land	25
18.(1) The Governor in Council, by agreement with a registered owner, a lessee or the holder of a native title interest in land, may grant or lease	26 27

unallocated State land in exchange for freehold land, a lease or a native title interest in land. ⁵	1 2
(2) A power under subsection (1) may be exercised only if the State's equity in land would not be reduced.	3 4
Minister may buy land	5
19. The Minister, for the State, may buy land leased under this Act or freehold land.	6 7
Dealing with mining interests	8
20.(1) Even if there is a mining interest over unallocated State land, the land is still unallocated State land for dealing with it under this Act.	9 10
(2) However, the dealing cannot affect—	11
(a) the rights of the holder of the mining interest or the successors of the holder; or	12 13
(b) an agreement made, or anything else done, under the <i>Mineral Resources Act 1989</i> or <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> .	14 15
(3) In this section—	16
“ mining interest ” means a permit, claim, licence, lease or other authority held under the <i>Mineral Resources Act 1989</i> or the <i>Petroleum Act 1923</i> .	17 18 19

PART 2—RESERVATIONS

Reservation of minerals, petroleum etc.	21
21. Each deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease issued under this	22

⁵ A deed of grant amended because of an exchange of land is issued under section 358. A lease amended because of an exchange of land is amended under section 360.

Act is subject to the reservations and conditions authorised or required under this or another Act.⁶

Reservation of quarry materials

22.(1) A deed of grant or deed of grant in trust issued for land containing quarry material owned by the State must contain a reservation of the quarry material, other than topsoil, to the State.

(2) Subsection (1) applies to a deed of grant or deed of grant in trust issued under section 358⁷ only if the land being surrendered is already subject to the reservation mentioned in subsection (1).

Reservation for public purposes

23.(1) A deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease issued under this Act may be issued containing a reservation for a public purpose.

(2) Each reservation must be for a stated area, in size, but the grant or lease need not identify the particular land reserved.

Disposal of reservations no longer needed

24.(1) If a reservation for a public purpose in a deed of grant is no longer needed for the purpose, the Governor in Council may sell all or part of the land in the reservation to the registered owner of the deed of grant.⁸

(2) Alternatively, if the reservation is adequate in size to be used by a person other than the registered owner and the registered owner does not buy the land—

(a) possession of all or part of the land reserved may be resumed;

⁶ Section 1.9(4) of the *Mineral Resources Act 1989* and section 6 of the *Petroleum Act 1923* provide that each grant and lease issued under this Act is subject to the reservation of the minerals and petroleum mentioned in the sections.

⁷ Section 358 is about getting a new deed of grant because of a surrender.

⁸ A deed of grant issued because of the disposal of a reservation is issued under section 358.

and	1
(b) the land resumed may be dealt with as unallocated State land.	2
Disposal of reservations by sale	3
25.(1) If land is sold under section 24(1), the sale price for the land is the unimproved value of the land decided by the Minister.	4 5
(2) The registered owner may appeal against the unimproved value.	6
(3) The unimproved value is the value—	7
(a) if the registered owner applied to buy the land—on the day the application was received by the Minister; or	8 9
(b) if the Minister made an offer to sell the land before the registered owner applied to buy the land—on the day the offer was made.	10 11
Minister may decide boundaries of reservations	12
26.(1) If the Governor in Council resumes possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the deed of grant or deed of grant in trust, the Minister may decide the boundaries of the reservation. ⁹	13 14 15 16
(2) In deciding the boundaries of the land being resumed, the Minister must consider the following matters unless the registered owner or trustee of the land otherwise agrees with the Minister—	17 18 19
(a) 1 of the boundaries should adjoin, or be, an existing road;	20
(b) the registered owner or trustee should not be deprived of access to the land;	21 22
(c) the land to be resumed should be, as near as practicable, of the average qualities and capabilities of all the land in the deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	23 24 25
(3) Written notice of the Minister’s decision on the boundaries and the reasons for the decision must be given to the registered owner or trustee.	26 27

⁹ Resumptions are dealt with in Chapter 5, Part 3, Division 3.

(4) The registered owner or trustee may appeal against the Minister’s decision on the boundaries.

1
2

PART 3—NATIVE TITLE

3

Object

4

27. The object of this Part is to emphasise that land administered under this Act must be dealt with in a way not inconsistent with the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth) and the *Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993*.

5
6
7

Interaction with native title legislation

8

28.(1) Any action taken under this Act must be taken in a way not inconsistent with the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth) and the *Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993*.

9
10
11

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that if native title exists over land, the land may still be dealt with under this Act.

12
13

(3) However, subsection (2) is subject to subsection (1).

14

Example—

15

The issue of a permit under this Act, with appropriate conditions, could be a low impact future act under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth).

16
17

(4) In subsection (1)—

18

“**action**” includes any of the following—

19

- (a) reserving land;
- (b) dedicating land as a road;
- (c) granting land;
- (d) issuing a lease, permit or licence over unallocated State land, reserve, road, national park, conservation park, State forest or timber reserve;
- (e) including a reservation in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease;

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| (f) disposing of a reservation no longer needed; | 1 |
| (g) renewing a lease; | 2 |
| (h) converting a lease to another form of tenure; | 3 |
| (i) including land in a lease or deed; | 4 |
| (j) approving a trustee lease or trustee permit; | 5 |
| (k) changing the purpose of a lease, licence, permit or reserve; | 6 |
| (l) issuing a tree clearing permit; | 7 |
| (m) actions above and below high-water mark and in layers or strata; | 8 |
| (n) offering or agreeing to carry out an action. | 9 |

Taking into consideration Aboriginal tradition and Islander custom 10

29.(1) If land is entered under Chapter 7, Part 1, Division 3,¹⁰ and the land is registered in a native title register or has been transferred or granted under the *Aboriginal Land Act 1991* or the *Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991*, the entry must, to the extent possible, take Aboriginal traditions and Islander customs into consideration. 11
12
13
14
15

(2) In this section— 16

“native title register” means— 17

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (a) the National Native Title Register under the <i>Native Title Act 1993</i> (Cwlth); and | 18
19 |
| (b) the part of the Queensland Native Title Register under the <i>Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993</i> about approved native title decisions. | 20
21 |

¹⁰ Chapter 7, Part 1, Division 3 deals with the power of an authorised person to enter and inspect land.

CHAPTER 3—RESERVES, DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST AND ROADS 1
2

PART 1—RESERVES AND DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST 3
4

Division 1—General 5

Object 6

30. The object of this Part is to— 7

- (a) enable unallocated State land to be dedicated as a reserve or granted in fee simple in trust for community purposes; and 8
9
- (b) ensure that reserves and land granted in trust are properly and effectively managed— 10
11
 - (i) by persons (the “trustees”) who have some particular association or expertise with the reserve or land and its purpose or with the local community; and 12
13
14
 - (ii) in a way that is consistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust; and 15
16
- (c) ensure that the community purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust is not diminished by granting inappropriate interests over the reserve or land granted in trust. 17
18
19
20

Division 2—Reserves 21

Dedication and adjustment of reserves 22

31.(1) The Minister, by Gazette notice, may dedicate unallocated State land to be a reserve for community purposes. 23
24

(2) The Minister, by Gazette notice, may change the— 25

-
- (a) boundaries of, or the area contained in, a reserve; and 1
 - (b) purpose for which a reserve was dedicated. 2

State leases over reserves 3

32.(1) The Governor in Council must not grant a lease over a reserve for more than 30 years. 4
5

(2) A lease over a reserve must not contain a covenant, agreement or condition— 6
7

- (a) to renew the lease; or 8
- (b) to convert to another form of tenure (including freehold); or 9
- (c) to buy the land. 10

(3) A lease over a reserve may be granted only if the lease— 11

- (a) would be consistent with the purpose for which the land was reserved; or 12
13
- (b) would facilitate or enhance the purpose for which the land was reserved. 14
15

(4) Despite subsection (3), a lease may be granted over a reserve for a purpose inconsistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated if— 16
17
18

- (a) the lease would not diminish the purpose; and 19
- (b) no more improvements, other than improvements approved by the Minister, are built or placed by the lessee on the leased part of the reserve. 20
21
22

(5) If there is a trustee of the reserve, the trustee must be consulted before the lease is granted. 23
24

Revocation of reserves 25

33.(1) The Minister, by Gazette notice, may revoke all or part of a reserve if— 26
27

- (a) it is no longer needed for a community purpose; or 28
- (b) it is needed, in the public interest, for a different use. 29

(2) If the Governor in Council has issued a lease over a reserve, the lease must be surrendered or resumed before the reserve is revoked. 1
2

(3) If a reserve is revoked, the land becomes unallocated State land. 3

(4) If a reserve for cemetery purposes has been used for the purpose, it may be revoked only by regulation. 4
5

Revocation of reserve cancels appointments, leases and permits 6

34.(1) If a reserve is revoked, all appointments of trustees, trustee leases, permits and trustee permits over the reserve are cancelled from the day the revocation is notified in the Gazette. 7
8
9

(2) If there is a cancellation under subsection (1), the trustees and each person who has a registered interest over the reserve must be— 10
11

(a) given a copy of the Gazette notice; and 12

(b) if the Minister has allowed improvements to be removed—advised of the time by which the trustee or person must remove the improvements. 13
14
15

(3) If the improvements are not removed within the stated time, they become the property of the State. 16
17

(4) Every cancellation of a trustee lease, permit or trustee permit over a reserve must be registered in the appropriate register. 18
19

(5) No person has a right to claim compensation, for a cancellation under subsection (1). 20
21

Division 3—Deeds of grant in trust 22

Granting land in trust to be used for community purpose 23

35. Land granted in trust by the Governor in Council must be used in a way consistent with the community purpose for which it was granted. 24
25

Amalgamating land with common purposes 26

36.(1) If land to be granted in trust adjoins land contained in a deed of 27

grant in trust for the same purpose, both areas of land may be included in a single deed of grant in trust.¹¹

(2) In this section—

“**adjoining land**” includes land separated by a road or watercourse.

Removing area from deed of grant in trust

37.(1) If the Minister is satisfied the area of a deed of grant in trust is more than the area reasonably needed for the trust, the Minister may refer the matter to the Court for a decision on whether the land is more than the area reasonably needed, and if so, the part not needed.

(2) If the Court decides part of the land is surplus to the needs of the trust, the Governor in Council may resume the surplus land under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.

(3) If land is resumed, compensation is payable only for improvements and development work lawfully carried out by the trustee, or with the trustees approval, on the resumed land.

Cancelling a deed of grant in trust

38.(1) The Governor in Council, by Gazette notice, may cancel a deed of grant in trust if—

- (a) the trust stops operating; or
- (b) the affairs of the trust are not properly managed in the public interest; or
- (c) the land is used in a way inconsistent with the purpose of the trust; or
- (d) the Governor in Council considers it appropriate in the public interest.

(2) Before cancelling a deed of grant in trust, the Governor in Council may ask the Court for a decision on a matter mentioned in subsection (1)(a) to (c).

¹¹ A deed of grant issued because of amalgamation is issued under section 358.

-
- (3) If the deed of grant in trust is cancelled, then, from the day of publication of the Gazette notice—
- (a) the land is released from the trust and all encumbrances and interests; and
 - (b) the land may be dealt with as unallocated State land; and
 - (c) the trust is at an end; and
 - (d) all appointments of trustees and trustee leases and trustee permits over the deed of grant in trust are cancelled.
- (4) Every cancellation of trustees, a trustee lease or trustee permit over a reserve must be registered in the appropriate register.

Division 4—Deeds of grant in trust for Aboriginals and Torres Strait Islanders

Application of Division

39. This Division applies only to deeds of grant in trust granted for the benefit of Aboriginal and Islander inhabitants or for Aboriginal and Islander purposes.

Improvements and land may be excluded

- 40.(1)** The following things may be excluded from a deed of grant in trust when it is granted—
- (a) improvements owned by the State, other than buildings built for the residence of Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants authorised to live within the boundaries of the land granted, together with—
 - (i) the land on which the improvements are located; and
 - (ii) a reasonable area of land surrounding the improvements; and
 - (iii) adequate access to the improvements; and
 - (b) land consisting of aerodromes, landing strips, ports, roads, stock

routes, bridges and railways.	1
(2) An exclusion may be by description rather than survey.	2
Survey not needed	3
41.(1) A deed of grant in trust may be issued even if it has not been surveyed.	4 5
(2) If the deed of grant is not surveyed before it is issued, the land must be described in a way approved by the Minister.	6 7
(3) If a more accurate description of the land, including exclusions, becomes available, the Registrar of Titles must substitute the description for the previous description in the freehold land register.	8 9 10
Change of boundaries or roads	11
42.(1) A regulation may change the location of the boundaries of a deed of grant in trust or a road in or other thing excluded under section 40 from the deed of grant in trust. ¹²	12 13 14
(2) The regulation must not decrease the area of land granted in trust.	15
Only Parliament may delete land from or cancel an existing deed of grant in trust	16 17
43.(1) Only an Act may—	18
(a) delete land from an existing deed of grant in trust; or	19
(b) cancel an existing deed of grant in trust.	20
(2) This section has effect despite sections 37 and section 38. ¹³	21

¹² A deed of grant issued because of a change of boundary or road is issued under section 358.
Section 40 lists the things that may be excluded from a deed of grant in trust to which this Division applies.

¹³ Section 37 is about removing an area from a deed of grant in trust and section 38 is about cancelling a deed of grant in trust.

<i>Division 5—Appointments, functions and removal of trustees</i>	1
Appointing trustees	2
44.(1) The Minister, by Gazette notice, may appoint trustees of trust land.	3
(2) A trustee may be—	4
(a) a statutory body; or	5
(b) an incorporated body; or	6
(c) a group of individuals functioning under an official name (‘Trustees of . . .’) approved by the Minister; or	7 8
(d) a named individual; or	9
(e) the holder of a named position.	10
(3) The Minister may appoint a trustee subject to conditions.	11
Details of trustees	12
45.(1) The names and addresses of all trustees appointed under this Act must be recorded in the appropriate register.	13 14
(2) A trustee must advise the chief executive if the trustee changes its address.	15 16
(3) If an incorporated body is a trustee and it loses its incorporated status, it must immediately advise the chief executive.	17 18
Trustee’s administrative functions	19
46.(1) A trustee’s functions are to—	20
(a) manage the trust land consistent with achieving the purpose of the trust; and	21 22
(b) fulfil the trust within their conditions of appointment (if any); and	23
(c) control noxious plants on the trust land; and	24
(d) keep records required by the Minister or required under this and other Acts.	25 26

-
- (2) A trustee has the responsibility for a duty of care for the trust land. 1
- (3) Unless the Minister otherwise decides, a trustee's functions include 2
protecting and maintaining, so far as is reasonable, all improvements on the 3
trust land. 4
- (4) The Minister may direct a trustee to erect signs on trust land 5
indicating the land has been granted in trust or dedicated as a reserve. 6
- (5) The trustee must comply with the Minister's direction. 7

Trustee's accounting functions 8

- 47.(1)** The trustee of trust land must keep proper books of account and 9
have the books annually audited by a— 10
- (a) member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; or 11
 - (b) member of the Australian Society of Certified Practising 12
Accountants; or 13
 - (c) person approved by the chief executive. 14
- (2) The trustee must give a copy of the audited financial statement to the 15
chief executive within 28 days after it has been finished. 16
- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) apply only to trusts receiving yearly income 17
from the trust land greater than an amount prescribed under the regulations. 18
- (4) If subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to a trust, the Minister may 19
ask the trustees to give the Minister a report of the financial activities of the 20
trust. 21

Trustees to give information and allow inspection of records 22

- 48.** The trustee of trust land must, if asked by the Minister— 23
- (a) prepare and give to the Minister a management plan for the trust 24
land; and 25
 - (b) at all reasonable times, make all trust records available for 26
inspection by the Minister and allow copies and notes of the 27
records to be made. 28

External audits	1
49. The trustee of trust land must, if asked by the Minister or required under an Act—	2 3
(a) allow the Auditor-General, or a person authorised by the chief executive of a department, to audit the trusts’ financial accounts; and	4 5 6
(b) help the conduct of the audit, including the disclosure of bank accounts necessary for the audit.	7 8
Vacation of office by trustee	9
50.(1) A trustee of trust land is taken to have vacated office if—	10
(a) the trustee dies, resigns by signed notice of resignation given to the Minister, becomes incapable of acting or cannot be located; or	11 12
(b) if the trustee is an incorporated body—the incorporated body ceases to exist.	13 14
(2) The Minister may appoint a new trustee to fill the vacated office.	15
Removal of trustees	16
51.(1) The Minister may remove a trustee from office if the Minister is satisfied—	17 18
(a) the trustee has breached the conditions of the trust, the conditions of appointment or this Act; or	19 20
(b) the removal is in the public interest.	21
(2) The Minister may appoint a new trustee in the place of the trustee removed.	22 23
<i>Division 6—Powers of trustee</i>	24
General powers of trustee	25
52.(1) The trustee of trust land may take all action necessary for the maintenance and management of the land.	26 27

(2) However, the action must be consistent with—	1
(a) the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust; and	2 3
(b) this Act; and	4
(c) their conditions of appointment (if any).	5
Statutory body trustee powers	6
53. If a statutory body is the trustee of trust land, the body may only exercise, for the trust land, its powers that are not inconsistent with this Act.	7 8
No power to sell trust land	9
54. The trustees of trust land are not authorised to dispose of the trust land.	10 11
Power to surrender	12
55.(1) The trustees of a deed of grant in trust, with the Minister’s written approval, may surrender all or part of the land.	13 14
(2) If part of the land is surrendered, the deed of grant in trust remains in force for the land not surrendered and the Registrar of Titles must make an appropriate recording in the freehold land register.	15 16 17
Model by-laws	18
56.(1) The Governor in Council, by regulation, may make model by-laws for trust land.	19 20
(2) Without limiting subsection (1), a model by-law may be made about the following matters—	21 22
(a) the protection and use of trust land, including buildings on trust land;	23 24
(b) regulating the business and management of trusts;	25
(c) penalties, not more than 100 penalty units, for the contravention of a model by-law.	26 27

-
- (3) A model by-law may state that all or part of trust land is a public place within the meaning of an Act—
- (a) conferring or imposing on police officers powers or duties about public places; or
 - (b) providing for the punishment of offences committed in public places.
- (4) If a local government is the trustee it may—
- (a) make local laws for the trust land under the *Local Government Act 1993* or the *City of Brisbane Act 1924*; and
 - (b) adopt a model by-law.
- (5) If a local government adopts a model by-law, it must follow the procedure under the *Local Government Act 1994* for adopting a model local law when it adopts the model by-law.
- (6) A local law made under subsection (4)(a) must not be inconsistent with this Act.
- (7) A trustee other than a local government, in the way prescribed under the regulations, may adopt as its by-laws all or any of the model by-laws.
- (8) A model by-law has no effect unless it is adopted in the prescribed way.
- (9) In a proceeding, a copy of a public notice about the adoption of a model by-law is—
- (a) evidence of the information in the notice; and
 - (b) evidence that the model by-law had been properly adopted.

Division 7—Trustee leases and trustee permits

- Trustee leases**
- 57.(1)** A trustee may lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister’s written ‘in principle’ approval to the lease.
- (2) The Minister’s approval may include conditions.

(3) Each trustee lease must be endorsed with the Minister's approval before it is registered in the appropriate register. 1
2

Other transactions a trustee may allow 3

58.(1) A trustee lessee may transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease if the trustee lessee first obtains— 4
5

(a) the trustee's written approval to the transaction; and 6

(b) if the trustee does not have a written authority under section 64¹⁴—the Minister's written approval to the transaction. 7
8

(2) The Minister and the trustee's written approvals may include conditions. 9
10

(3) If the Minister refuses to approve the transfer, mortgage or sublease, written notice of the Minister's decision and the reasons for the decision must be given to the trustee lessee. 11
12
13

(4) A trustee lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision. 14

(5) Each transaction must be registered in the appropriate register. 15

Basis of Ministerial approval 16

59.(1) The Minister may approve a trustee lease or transaction under sections 57 and 58 only if the trustee lease or transaction— 17
18

(a) would be consistent with the purpose for which the land was reserved or granted in trust; and 19
20

(b) would facilitate or enhance the purpose for which the land was reserved or granted in trust. 21
22

(2) Despite subsection (1), the Minister may approve a trustee lease or a sublease for a purpose inconsistent with the purpose for which the trust land was dedicated or granted only if— 23
24
25

(a) the lease or sublease would not diminish the purpose; and 26

(b) all further improvement built or placed by the lessee on the part of 27

¹⁴ Under section 64, the Minister may give a trustee a 'standing authority' to sublease.

the trust land that is leased or subleased are first approved by the
Minister.

1
2

Trustee permits

3

60.(1) A trustee may issue a trustee permit for the use of all or part of
trust land.

4
5

(2) A trustee permit must not be inconsistent with the community
purpose of the trust land and the guidelines prescribed under the regulations.

6
7

(3) If a trustee permit is for more than 3 months, the trustee must lodge a
copy of the permit for registration in the appropriate register.

8
9

Conditions on trustee leases and trustee permits

10

61.(1) A trustee lease or sublease must not be for more than 30 years.

11

(2) A trustee lease or sublease must not contain a covenant, agreement or
condition—

12
13

(a) to renew the lease; or

14

(b) to convert to another form of tenure (including freehold); or

15

(c) to buy the land.

16

(3) It is a condition of every trustee lease, sublease and trustee permit that
the lessee, sublessee or permittee holds the lease, sublease or permit so that
the land may be used for the community purpose for which it was reserved
or granted in trust without undue interruption or obstruction.

17
18
19
20

(4) The condition mentioned in subsection (3) does not apply to a
building permitted to be built on the land.

21
22

Grouping trust land

23

62.(1) The chief executive, if asked by a trustee, may approve the
grouping of trust land, with the same or complementary purposes, under
the control of the trustee.

24
25
26

(2) A grouping may be approved only if the chief executive is satisfied
the grouping will enhance the financial and general management of the trust
land sought to be grouped.

27
28
29

-
- (3) The chief executive may cancel an approval to group trust land. 1
- (4) If an approval is cancelled, the trust lands are no longer grouped. 2

Rent to be charged 3

63.(1) A trustee may keep the rent paid under a trustee lease or trustee permit. 4
5

(2) The rent must be the highest rent that can reasonably be obtained, having regard to the use and the community benefit and purpose of the trustee lease or trustee permit. 6
7
8

(3) Unless the Minister first gives written approval, rent received from a trustee lease or trustee permit over trust land must be spent on the maintenance or enhancement of the trust land or grouped trust land. 9
10
11

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply if the trustee is a— 12

(a) department; or 13

(b) statutory body prescribed under the regulations. 14

Minister may dispense with approval 15

64.(1) If the Minister considers it appropriate, the Minister may give a trustee a written authority dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's approval for trustee leases. 16
17
18

(2) If the Minister gives an authority, a trustee lease must be consistent with the purpose of the trust land and the guidelines prescribed under the regulations. 19
20
21

(3) The Minister, by written notice, may withdraw the authority. 22

(4) A trustee may apply for approval to lease trust land even if an authority is in force. 23
24

Cancellation of a trustee lease or trustee permit 25

65.(1) A trustee may cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit. 26
27

(2) The Minister may also cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if— 28

-
- (a) the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit; or 1
2
- (b) the Minister is satisfied cancellation would be in the public interest. 3
4
- (3) If a trustee lease or trustee permit is cancelled, no person has a right to a claim for compensation. 5
6
- (4) Every cancellation of a trustee lease or trustee permit must be registered in the appropriate register. 7
8

Right to remove improvements on cancellation 9

66.(1) If a trustee lease or trustee permit is cancelled by the trustee, the trustee may allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee. 10
11
12
13

(2) If a trustee lease or trustee permit is cancelled by the Minister, the Minister may allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the Minister. 14
15
16
17

(3) If the improvements are not removed within the stated time, they become the property of the trustee. 18
19

Division 8—Mortgaging trust land 20

Power to mortgage trust land 21

67.(1) A trustee of a reserve must not mortgage the reserve. 22

(2) A trustee of a deed of grant in trust, issued before the commencement of this Act, may mortgage the deed of grant in trust. 23
24

(3) A trustee may also mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement if the deed— 25
26

-
- (a) was issued because of a surrender under section 358¹⁵ and the deed being surrendered was issued before the commencement; or 1
2
- (b) was issued under section 493.¹⁶ 3
- (4) Despite subsections (2) and (3), a trustee may mortgage a deed of grant in trust only if the Minister has approved the mortgage. 4
5
- (5) The Minister's approval may be subject to conditions. 6
- (6) Amounts raised by mortgaging trust land must be used on the trust land and for the purpose for which the trust was granted. 7
8

Mortgagee in possession 9

68.(1) If a trustee defaults under a mortgage over a deed of grant in trust, the mortgagee must give the Minister 28 days notice of the mortgagee's intention to exercise its powers under the mortgage. 10
11
12

Maximum penalty—5 penalty units. 13

(2) A mortgagee must not sell a deed of grant in trust until payment has been made to the State of the amount of the unimproved value of the land on the day the notice was given under subsection (1). 14
15
16

(3) However, the Minister may allow a sale of the deed of grant in trust to proceed before payment of the amount of the unimproved value of the land is made, if the mortgagee gives the Minister security or an undertaking, to the Minister's satisfaction, that payment of the amount will be made on completion of the sale. 17
18
19
20
21

What is the unimproved value 22

69.(1) The Minister must decide the unimproved value. 23

(2) The unimproved value must be calculated as if the land were not restricted by the trust. 24
25

(3) The mortgagee may appeal against the Minister's decision. 26

¹⁵ Section 358 allows a registered owner or trustee to surrender land in certain circumstances in exchange for a new deed.

¹⁶ Section 493 deals with the automatic issue of new tenures under this Act.

Sale by mortgagee in possession

70.(1) If a mortgagee complies with section 68, the mortgagee may sell the deed of grant in trust.¹⁷

(2) The mortgagee must first offer the deed of grant in trust for sale by public auction.

(3) The deed of grant must not be offered for sale by public auction until at least 28 days after the mortgagee has published a notice, in the newspaper that has the largest circulation in the locality of the land, that the land is for sale.

(4) The mortgagee is authorised to sign a surrender of the deed of grant in trust.

Effect of sale

71. When the land is sold—

- (a) the trust is at an end; and
- (b) all appointments of trustees are cancelled from the day the land is sold; and
- (c) the buyer is entitled to have a new deed of grant issued in the buyer's name and released from the trust but subject to other registered encumbrances that have not been released; and
- (d) the Minister may appoint a person under section 74 to sell other property or assets of the trust.¹⁸

Disposal of sale price

72. Anything remaining after the following amounts have been paid must be paid to the State—

- (a) the amount of the unimproved value of the deed of grant in trust;

¹⁷ Section 68 is about the notice a mortgagee in possession must give before exercising powers under the mortgage.

¹⁸ Section 74 is about how the Minister appoints a liquidator to wind-up the affairs of a trust.

-
- (b) the amount of the mortgage debt; 1
 - (c) the expenses incurred in selling the land; 2
 - (d) all other reasonable deductions. 3

Division 9—Winding-up trusts of trust land 4

Application of Division 5

73. This Division applies to trusts of trust land. 6

Minister may start winding-up 7

74.(1) The Minister, by Gazette notice (the “**liquidation notice**”), may appoint a person (the “**liquidator**”) to wind-up the affairs of a trust if a— 8
9

- (a) reserve is revoked; or 10
- (b) deed of grant in trust is cancelled; or 11
- (c) deed of grant in trust is sold by a mortgagee in possession. 12

(2) The Minister must— 13

- (a) give a copy of the liquidation notice to every person who has a registered interest in the trust land; and 14
15
- (b) advise every trustee lessee and trustee permittee of the trust land of their rights to remove their improvements from the trust land. 16
17

Property vests in liquidator 18

75.(1) All the property of the trust and all the trustee’s powers and obligations that, immediately before the day the liquidation notice was published, were vested in the trustee, or someone else for the trustee, vest in the liquidator. 19
20
21
22

(2) However, a trustee lessee or trustee permittee may remove their improvements from the land if— 23
24

- (a) the trustee lease or trustee permit gave the trustee lessee or trustee permittee the right to remove the improvements at the expiry of 25
26

the lease; and	1
(b) the trustee lessee or trustee permittee removes the improvements within 28 days after the liquidation notice was published.	2 3
(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that trust land is not part of the property of a trust.	4 5
Sale of trust assets	6
76.(1) The liquidator must sell all the trust property and apply the proceeds of the sale towards payment of—	7 8
(a) firstly, the costs and expenses of the winding-up; and	9
(b) secondly, the amount owing to any mortgagee (other than a mortgagee under section 70) or, if more than 1 mortgagee, according to their priorities; and ¹⁹	10 11 12
(c) thirdly, the debts and obligations of the trust.	13
(2) If an amount remains, the liquidator must pay the amount to the State for disposal as the Minister considers appropriate.	14 15
Trustees to help in winding-up	16
77. The trustees of the trust, and anyone else materially affected by the winding-up, must do all things necessary to help the winding-up.	17 18
Maximum penalty—5 penalty units.	19
Winding-up may continue after revocation, cancellation or sale	20
78. The liquidator may continue to wind-up the trust even if the—	21
(a) reserve has been revoked; or	22
(b) deed of grant in trust has been cancelled; or	23
(c) trust land has been sold by the mortgagee in possession.	24

¹⁹ Section 70 is about how a mortgagee in possession can sell a deed of grant in trust.

Division 10—Cemeteries

Cemetery registers

79.(1) The trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes must keep a register of all burials in the cemetery.

(2) The trustees must make the register available for public inspection at all reasonable times.

(3) If a trust for cemetery purposes is wound up, the register must be sent to the State Archivist and held for public access.

Trustee may remove structures

80.(1) A trustee may repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery if the repair or removal is necessary for public health and safety.

(2) Subsection (1) is subject to the *Queensland Heritage Act 1992*.

Application to close or re-open cemetery

81.(1) The trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes may ask that a cemetery be closed to further burials.

(2) If the Minister is satisfied the cemetery should be closed, the Minister may close the cemetery by Gazette notice.

(3) Subsection (2) does not affect a right to be buried in the cemetery if the right existed at the time of the closure.

(4) If asked by the trustees, the Minister, by Gazette notice, may re-open the cemetery for burials.

(5) A cemetery that was closed under an Act that has been repealed may be re-opened under this Act.

Trustees may transfer trust to local government

82. The trustees of a cemetery may transfer their trusteeship to a local government—

-
- (a) if the Minister, the trustee and the local government agree; and 1
 - (b) under the conditions agreed to between the parties. 2

Exhumations 3

83.(1) If a local government has not made a local law about authorising 4
the exhumation of human remains from trust land for cemetery purposes, 5
the Minister, on the written application of a person, may give written 6
approval to the exhumation of the human remains. 7

(2) A person improperly deals with human remains under section 236 of 8
the Criminal Code if the person exhumes human remains from trust land 9
for cemetery purposes other than under— 10

- (a) an approval of the Minister; or 11
- (b) a local law or another Act. 12

Division 11—Other grants for public purposes 13

Surrender of land still needed for a public purpose 14

84.(1) The trustees of land granted for an estate in fee simple for some 15
community, public or similar purpose may apply to the Minister to 16
surrender the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust 17
under this Act for a community or public purpose, if— 18

- (a) the land has been used for a public, community or similar 19
purpose; but 20
- (b) it is not known under what authority the trust was created over the 21
land. 22

(2) If the Minister is satisfied that the trustees are deceased, untraceable, 23
unknown or incapable of acting, a person in the community concerned may 24
make the application. 25

Surrender of land no longer needed for a public purpose 26

85.(1) The Minister is authorised to sign a surrender of land, if the 27
Minister is satisfied— 28

(a)	the land was granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose; and	1 2
(b)	the land has been used for the purpose; and	3
(c)	the trustees of the land are deceased, untraceable, unknown or incapable of acting; and	4 5
(d)	the land is no longer needed for a public, community or similar purpose.	6 7
(2)	The surrendered land may be dealt with as unallocated State land.	8
 Public notice of proposed surrender		9
86.	The Minister may accept the surrender of, or may sign a surrender of, land mentioned in this Division if the Minister is satisfied—	10 11
(a)	the land is not subject to an encumbrance that would prevent the land from being surrendered or, if the land is encumbered, the encumbrancee has given written approval to the surrender; and	12 13 14
(b)	the interests of any occupiers have been taken into consideration; and	15 16
(c)	notice of the intention to surrender has been adequately advertised in a newspaper the Minister considers appropriate and the Gazette.	17 18 19
 Effect of surrender		20
87.	On the surrender of land under this Division—	21
(a)	the trust is at an end; and	22
(b)	the land is released from the trust; and	23
(c)	all appointments of trustees are cancelled; and	24
(d)	all encumbrances are discharged.	25
 Dealing with land used as a cemetery		26
88.	If land mentioned in this Division was granted for cemetery purposes and the land has been used for burials or memorials, the Minister must	27 28

dedicate the part of the land that has been used for cemetery purposes as a reserve for cemetery purposes.

1
2

Division 12—Miscellaneous

3

Survey of trust land

4

89. The Minister may require trust land to be surveyed, at the cost of the persons who are to be the trustees, before the land is dedicated or granted.

5
6

Application of Acts to trustees

7

90. The *Trusts Act 1973* and the *Financial Administration and Audit Act 1977* do not and are taken never to have applied to trustees and trusts under this Part.

8
9
10

Trustees taken to be owners for legal proceedings

11

91. A trustee under this Part is taken, for legal proceedings, to be the owner of the trust land.

12
13

Protection from liability

14

92.(1) A trustee appointed by the Minister under this Part does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence under this Act.

15
16
17

(2) If subsection (1) prevents a civil liability attaching to the trustee, the liability attaches instead to the State.

18
19

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to a statutory or incorporated body.

20

PART 2—ROADS

1

Division 1—Dedicating and opening roads

2

Meaning of “road”

3

93.(1) A “**road**” means an area of land, whether surveyed or unsurveyed—

4

5

(a) dedicated, notified or declared to be a road for public use; or

6

(b) taken under an Act, for the purpose of a road for public use.

7

(2) The term includes—

8

(a) a street, esplanade, reserve for esplanade, highway, pathway, thoroughfare, track or stock route; and

9

10

(b) a bridge, causeway, culvert or other works in, on, over or under a road; and

11

12

(c) any part of a road.

13

Dedication of road by Gazette notice

14

94.(1) The Minister, by Gazette notice, may dedicate unallocated State land as a road for public use.

15

16

(2) The land is open as a road for public use on the day the notice is gazetted.

17

18

Roads vest in the State

19

95. The land in all roads dedicated and opened for public use under the following Acts vests in, or remains vested in, the State—

20

21

(a) this Act, or an Act repealed by this Act or repealed by the repealed Act;

22

23

(b) the *Land Title Act 1994*.

24

Roads in existing leases are dedicated

96.(1) If a road is shown on an existing lease or an existing lease mentions a plan and the plan shows a road is excluded from the lease, the road is taken to have been always dedicated as a road and open for public use.

(2) If the width of the road is not shown on the lease or plan, the width is taken to be 60 m.

(3) If a better description of the location of a road becomes available, the Minister, by Gazette notice, may declare the location of the road is amended by the description stated in the notice.

Clarification of road status

97. If there is doubt about whether or not land has been dedicated and opened for public use as a road, the Minister may refer the issue to the Court for a decision.

Division 2—Closing roads**Closure of road by Gazette notice**

98.(1) If, after proper inquiry and the public notice the Minister considers appropriate, the Minister is satisfied a road is not needed, the Minister, by Gazette notice, may permanently or temporarily close the road.

(2) The Minister may close the road without receiving an application by an adjoining owner.

(3) The road is closed from the day the Gazette notice is published.

Application to close by adjoining owner

99.(1) The registered owner, lessee or trustee of land adjoining a road may apply (a “**road closure application**”) to the Minister for the temporary or permanent closure of the road and the issue of a road licence or inclusion of the road permanently closed with the land of the applicant.

(2) The Minister may refuse a road closure application if the Minister is

satisfied—	1
(a) the application is vexatious or frivolous; or	2
(b) the closure is not needed as an integral part of a substantial development; or	3 4
(c) no real economical benefit to the State is likely because of the closure; or	5 6
(d) the closure would be of no particular benefit to the local community.	7 8
 Public notice of closure	 9
100.(1) If the Minister is satisfied a road closure application should proceed, the Minister must—	10 11
(a) give appropriate public notice of the application; and	12
(b) make appropriate enquiries about the effect the closure would have.	13 14
(2) Alternatively, the Minister may accept appropriate public notice of the application and appropriate enquiries about the closure, that have been carried out by the applicant.	15 16 17
(3) The public notice must include the following information—	18
(a) that a person may object to the application;	19
(b) the closing day for objections;	20
(c) where the objection must be lodged.	21
(4) In this section—	22
“appropriate enquires” includes notifying each registered owner and lessee whose land adjoins the road.	23 24
“appropriate public notice” includes—	25
(a) notification in the Gazette; and	26
(b) placing and keeping a notice in a conspicuous place on or near the road.	27 28

Minister to consider objections

101.(1) The Minister must consider all objections properly made to the proposed road closure.

(2) The Minister may approve or refuse the road closure application.

(3) However, the Minister must refuse the road closure application if the Minister is satisfied the road is still needed.

Changing application

102. In deciding an application, the Minister may change a road closure application in the way the Minister considers appropriate.

Division 3—Temporarily closed roads**Issue of road licence**

103.(1) The Minister may issue a road licence over a temporarily closed road only to an adjoining owner.

(2) However, the Minister need not issue the road licence only to the adjoining owner who applied for the road closure.

Conditions of issuing road licence

104. A road licence is subject to the following conditions—

(a) it must not contain a covenant, agreement or condition to renew the road licence, or to convert it to another form of tenure, or to buy the land;

(b) no more structural improvements, other than boundary fences, are permitted on the road temporarily closed;

(c) if the person holding the licence transfers or sells the land adjoining the road licence—the person must—

(i) also transfer the road licence to the new registered owner or lessee of the adjoining land; or

-
- (ii) surrender the road licence at the time the sale is settled; 1
 - (d) any other conditions the Minister considers appropriate. 2

Temporarily closed road still dedicated land 3

105. If a road is temporarily closed, the land comprising the road is still 4
land that is dedicated as a road for public use even though the public cannot 5
use the road as a road until it is reopened. 6

Cancellation or surrender of road licence 7

106.(1) The Minister may cancel a road licence, after giving reasonable 8
notice to the licensee, if— 9

- (a) the Minister is satisfied the road is again needed for public use as 10
an open road; or 11
- (b) the licensee breaches the conditions of the licence; or 12
- (c) the licensee contravenes this Act.²⁰ 13

(2) No compensation is payable for the cancellation of a road licence. 14

(3) A licensee, with the Minister's written approval, may surrender a 15
road licence. 16

(4) If a road licence is surrendered or cancelled, the road remains 17
temporarily closed. 18

Reopening a temporarily closed road 19

107. The Minister, by Gazette notice, may reopen a temporarily closed 20
road. 21

²⁰ A road licence may also be cancelled for non-payment of rent. See Chapter 5, Part 1, Division 4.

Division 4—Permanently closed roads**Dealing with permanently closed road**

108.(1) If the Minister is satisfied land in a permanently closed road is of adequate area, having regard to the location of the land and the use made of adjoining land, to be used as a separate parcel of land, the land may be dealt with as unallocated State land.

(2) If the Minister is not satisfied land in a permanently closed road is of adequate area, having regard to the location of the land and the use made of adjoining land, to be used as a separate parcel of land, the land may be—

- (a) sold to 1 or more adjoining registered owners or lessees who have a freeholding lease; and
- (b) with or without the payment of a cash premium as the Minister considers appropriate—leased to 1 or more adjoining lessees.

(3) If the land is sold or leased under subsection (2), it is a condition of the sale or lease that the land be amalgamated with the existing title of the buyer or lessee.²¹

(4) The buyer or lessee may also apply for the land in the closed road to be amalgamated into a single title with land owned or leased by the buyer or lessee.

(5) The Minister must decide the purchase price or the cash premium.

Division 5—Road repositioning**Simultaneous opening and closing of road**

109.(1) This section applies if—

- (a) a road is being opened in a deed of grant; and
- (b) in an adjoining deed of grant a road closure is happening at the same time in or adjoining the deed of grant; and

²¹ A deed of grant issued because of including permanently closed road is issued under section 358. A lease amended because of including permanently closed road is amended under section 360.

-
- (c) the road to be opened is in substitution for the road being closed; and 1
2
- (d) both the land in which the road is being opened, and the land in or adjoining the road to be closed, are owned by the same registered owner. 3
4
5
- (2) If asked by the registered owner, the Minister may include, in the deed of grant containing the road to be closed— 6
7
- (a) any severance of land created by the road opening; and 8
- (b) the land in the road being closed.²² 9
- (3) The Minister’s approval may be subject to conditions. 10
- (4) Section 50 of the *Land Title Act 1994* and Part 5 of the *Local Government (Planning and Environment) Act 1990* do not apply to the repositioning of a road under this section.²³ 11
12
13
- (5) In this section— 14
- “adjoining” includes deeds of grant separated only by a road. 15

Division 6—Building of roads in State developments 16

Minister may build roads 17

110.(1) The Minister may authorise the building and maintenance of a road serving land made or to be made available under this or another Act. 18
19

(2) The Minister, and a person acting under the Minister’s authority, has the same liability, and the same duties, as a local government for a matter under this Division. 20
21
22

(3) If the Minister authorises a road to be built, it must be built to at least the standard applying to similar roads in the local government area. 23
24

²² A deed of grant issued because of simultaneously opening and closing a road is issued under section 358.

²³ Section 50 of the *Land Title Act 1994* and Part 5 of the *Local Government (Planning and Environment) Act 1990* are about requirements for the registration of plans of subdivision.

When road comes under local government control	1
111.(1) After a road, authorised by the Minister, has been built, the Minister may fix a day from which the <i>Local Government Act 1993</i> applies to the road.	2 3 4
(2) From the day fixed—	5
(a) a regulation made for a purpose relating to the building of the road stops applying to the road; and	6 7
(b) the <i>Local Government Act 1993</i> applies to the road as if it had been built by the relevant local government.	8 9

CHAPTER 4—LAND HOLDINGS

PART 1—MAKING LAND AVAILABLE

Division 1—Interests in land available by competition

Interests in land available by auction, tender or ballot

112. The following interests in land may be made available by public auction, tender or ballot—

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (a) an estate in fee simple, a lease or a permit of, or over, unallocated State land; | 16
17 |
| (b) a term lease of a reserve. | 18 |

Public notice of availability to be given

113.(1) The Minister must advertise the intention to make an interest in land available by auction, tender or ballot.

- | | |
|---|----|
| (2) The advertisement must be— | 22 |
| (a) before the auction, tender or ballot takes place; and | 23 |

- (b) in the Gazette (the “**sale notice**”) and in a newspaper the Minister considers appropriate. 1
2

Information to be included in sale notice 3

114.(1) The sale notice must include the following information— 4

- (a) the conditions of the auction, tender or ballot; 5
 (b) the conditions attaching to the interest being made available; 6
 (c) any restrictions on eligibility to bid, tender or take part in the ballot; 7
 (d) the time and place where the auction will be held; 9
 (e) other appropriate information about the auction, tender, ballot or interest. 10
 11

(2) If the sale notice is for a ballot or a sale by tender, it must also include the following information— 12
 13

- (a) the closing day for applications; 14
 (b) the time and place for lodging applications. 15

Conditions of sale 16

115.(1) The following conditions apply to a sale by public auction— 17

- (a) the highest bid at auction that is at least the reserve price or the reserve cash premium is the sale price; 18
 19
 (b) the deposit and other fees or payments, for survey or improvements, must be paid within the time stated in the sale notice; 20
 21
 22
 (c) the buyer must be eligible to hold the interest under this Act and meet all other restrictions stated in the sale notice; 23
 24
 (d) the appropriate forms must be completed and lodged within the time stated in the sale notice. 25
 26

(2) If the interest sold is a lease or permit— 27

-
- (a) the amount bid at auction does not include the rent stated in the sale notice; and 1
2
 - (b) the rent stated is payable in the usual way. 3

Interests in land may be sold after auction 4

116.(1) If an interest in land is not sold at public auction, the interest may be sold— 5
6

- (a) by accepting the best offer made after the auction that is at least the reserve price or reserve cash premium; or 7
8
- (b) by reducing the reserve, advertising the reduced reserve in the newspaper in which the auction was advertised and accepting the best offer that is at least the new reserve price or new reserve cash premium. 9
10
11
12

(2) The conditions of sale stated in the sale notice also apply to the sale. 13

Interest may be withdrawn from auction, tender or ballot 14

117. Even if an interest in land has been advertised for ballot or sale by public auction or tender, the interest may be withdrawn from sale by the Minister— 15
16
17

- (a) before it is auctioned, before the closing day of tenders or before a ballot is conducted; or 18
19
- (b) if not sold—after the auction. 20

Appeal against exclusion from ballot or tender 21

118.(1) Before a ballot is conducted or a tender concluded, the Minister must give each applicant a notice advising whether or not they are to be included in the ballot or tender. 22
23
24

(2) If the Minister decides to exclude a person from a ballot or tender, the person must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision. 25
26
27

(3) An applicant who has been advised he or she is excluded from a ballot or tender may appeal against the decision to exclude the applicant. 28
29

-
- (4) The ballot or tender may proceed— 1
- (a) if no appeal has been lodged—after the last day for lodging an 2
appeal; or 3
- (b) if an appeal has been lodged—after the appeal has been decided. 4

Conduct of ballot 5

119. A ballot must be conducted in the way prescribed under the 6
regulations. 7

Offer to winner of ballot or tender 8

120.(1) The winner of a ballot or tender must be made an offer on the 9
terms stated in the sale notice. 10

- (2) If the offer is refused— 11
- (a) the applicant's deposit is forfeited to the State; and 12
- (b) the Minister may— 13
- (i) otherwise deal with the land under this Act; or 14
- (ii) if the offer was made because of a ballot—re-ballot the land. 15

(3) Only the applicants included in the earlier ballot, other than the 16
applicant who refused the offer, are to be included in the re-ballot. 17

(4) An applicant who is eligible to be included in the re-ballot, by written 18
notice to the Minister, may withdraw from the re-ballot. 19

Division 2—Interests in land available without competition 20

Leases of unallocated State land 21

121.(1) A lease of unallocated State land may be granted without 22
competition if— 23

- (a) the land is needed for a public purpose; or 24
- (b) the Minister decides— 25
- (i) the land is not needed for a public purpose; and 26

-
- (ii) the intended use is the most appropriate use of the land; and 1
 - (iii) exposure to public competition is inappropriate or 1 or more 2
of the priority criteria apply.²⁴ 3

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a lease may be granted to the 4
State, without competition. 5

Deeds of grant of unallocated State land 6

122.(1) A deed of grant of unallocated State land may be granted without 7
competition if the Minister decides— 8

- (a) the land is not needed for a public purpose; and 9
- (b) the intended use is the most appropriate use of the land; and 10
- (c) 1 or more of the priority criteria apply. 11

(2) The Minister must decide the purchase price for the land. 12

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a deed of grant may be 13
granted to the State, without competition. 14

Priority criteria 15

123. For sections 121 and 122— 16

“**priority criteria**” are— 17

- (a) the applicant is an adjoining registered owner or lessee, and 18
selling or leasing to anyone else would be considered inequitable; 19
or 20
- (b) no other persons are likely to be interested in obtaining the land; 21
or 22
- (c) there is no dedicated access and the only practical access is 23
through the applicant’s land. 24

²⁴ The priority criteria is set out in section 123.

Leases of State forests and national parks

124. If land has been surrendered by a person and has been reserved as State forest or dedicated as national park, the person may be granted, without competition, a lease over all or part of the forest or park.

Deeds of grant in trust and leases over reserves

125.(1) A deed of grant in trust may be granted without competition.

(2) A lease of a reserve may be granted without competition.

Strategic port land

126.(1) If land above high-water mark is needed as strategic port land for a port authority, the port authority may be given, without competition, either a lease or deed of grant.

(2) However, if land below high-water mark is needed as strategic port land for a port authority, the port authority may be given, without competition, only a lease.

Reclaimed land

127.(1) If a person has reclaimed land under the authority of an Act, the Governor in Council may issue to the person, without competition, a deed of grant or a lease over all or part of the land.

(2) When granting the reclaimed land, the Governor in Council may amalgamate the land granted with an adjoining tenure held by the person.

(3) If the reclaimed land is already held under lease, the lease must be surrendered before a new lease or deed of grant is issued.

(4) If a deed of grant or lease is issued over only part of the reclaimed land, the rest of the land must be dedicated as a reserve or a road.

(5) If the reclaimed land is dedicated as a reserve and the person who reclaimed the land wishes to be the trustee of the reserve, the Minister must appoint the person as the trustee.

(6) If a deed of grant is issued, the purchase price is—

(a) the purchase price stated in the permission to reclaim the land or

-
- in the lease; or 1
- (b) if no purchase price is stated—the amount of the unimproved 2
value of the land, on the day the permission to reclaim the land 3
was given, decided by the Minister. 4
- (7) The person may appeal against the Minister’s decision on the amount 5
of the unimproved value. 6

Meaning of “significant development” 7

- 128.** A “significant development” is a development that will— 8
- (a) have a significant impact on the environment or the economic and 9
social development of a locality, a region or the State; and 10
- (b) involve a high level of investment, a substantial development 11
period and lease conditions requiring extensive development. 12

Lease for significant development 13

- 129.(1)** If an application for a lease under this Division is for a significant 14
development, the Minister must obtain an independent assessment of the 15
applicant’s financial and managerial capabilities. 16
- (2) The applicant must pay the cost of the assessment. 17
- (3) The cost is not refundable. 18
- (4) The Minister may include in the lease a purchase price, or formula for 19
calculating the purchase price, if the land is converted to freehold land. 20

Transfer of lease for significant development 21

- 130.(1)** If a lease issued for a significant development is to be 22
transferred, the Minister may obtain an independent assessment of the 23
transferee’s financial and managerial capabilities before considering whether 24
or not the transfer should be approved. 25
- (2) The transferee must pay the cost of the assessment. 26
- (3) The cost is not refundable. 27

Amalgamation may be a condition

131. A condition of an offer under this Division may be that the land being offered must be amalgamated with or tied to other land already owned by the person to whom the land is offered.²⁵

Division 3—Availability of additional areas**Granting additional areas**

132.(1) A registered owner or lessee may be granted, without competition, a perpetual or term lease (an “**additional area**”) of unallocated State land for agriculture or grazing if the registered owner or lessee’s land is being used for agriculture or grazing.

(2) Unallocated State land must not be made available as an additional area if the land is more than a living area.

Who is eligible for additional areas

133. A person is eligible for an additional area only if the person—

- (a) has demonstrated a duty of care in the management of their land; and
- (b) is financially capable of fulfilling the conditions of the lease of the additional area; and
- (c) is otherwise qualified under this Act to hold the additional area; and
- (d) needs the additional area for property build-up.

Issues the Minister must consider

134. The Minister must consider the following issues before making an offer of an additional area—

²⁵ A deed of grant amended because of an allocation without competition is issued under section 358. A lease amended because of an allocation without competition is amended under section 360.

-
- (a) who is eligible for the additional area; 1
 - (b) the appropriate size of the additional area; 2
 - (c) any special conditions appropriate to the additional area; 3
 - (d) if more than 1 person meets the criteria—the need for a ballot to 4
decide who should be offered the additional area; 5
 - (e) any related issues. 6

Committee of review to help Minister 7

135. The Minister may appoint a committee of review to help in making 8
a decision to offer an additional area. 9

Conditions of offer and lease 10

136.(1) A condition of an offer of an additional area may be that the 11
additional area must be amalgamated or tied with other land already owned 12
by the person to whom the offer is made. 13

(2) If a condition of the offer is that the additional area must be tied to 14
freehold land, a condition of the lease for the additional area is that the 15
freehold land must continue to be used for agriculture or grazing. 16

(3) If there are improvements on the additional area, the Minister may 17
require, as a condition of the offer, that the person must buy the 18
improvements. 19

(4) If the person accepts the offer, the person must pay the value of the 20
improvements under section 139. 21

Division 4—Miscellaneous 22

Right to occupy 23

137.(1) If there are improvements the property of the State, or a previous 24
lessee, on land leased or sold under this Act, the incoming lessee or buyer is 25
not entitled to occupy or enter into possession of the land until— 26

- (a) the lessee or buyer has paid the amount of the value of the 27

improvements; or	1
(b) the Minister permits the lessee or buyer to do so.	2
(2) If there are no improvements, a lessee or buyer from the State is entitled to occupation and possession of the land from—	3 4
(a) if a lease—the day the lease starts, or an earlier day allowed by the Minister; or	5 6
(b) the day the sale is completed.	7
Default	8
138.(1) If land has been made available to a person, the person defaults if—	9 10
(a) the appropriate forms are not completed and lodged within the required time; or	11 12
(b) the amount to be paid for the interest in the land and the improvements is not paid within the time stated in the offer and in any written agreement under section 140.	13 14 15
(2) If a person defaults, the deed, lease, licence or permit must not be issued and any amount paid is forfeited.	16 17
(3) However, if the Minister is satisfied there was a reasonable excuse for the default, the Minister may refund the amount paid.	18 19
Improvements to be bought by incoming lessee or buyer	20
139.(1) If there are improvements, the property of the State or a previous lessee, on land to be leased or bought under this Act, the value of the improvements must be stated in the offer or in the sale notice.	21 22 23
(2) The value of the improvements is the value on the day the offer was made or the sale notice was published.	24 25
(3) The value of the improvements may be—	26
(a) not negotiable; or	27
(b) negotiable (the “ provisional value ”).	28
(4) The incoming buyer or lessee must pay the State the value of	29

improvements within the time stated in the offer or the sale notice, whether or not a provisional value is to be negotiated.

Provisional value may be negotiated

140.(1) If a provisional value has been stated in an offer or sale notice, the value may be negotiated (the “**negotiated value**”) between the buyer and previous lessee.

(2) With the written agreement of the buyer and previous lessee, the negotiated value becomes the amount to be paid for the improvements.

(3) Any difference between the provisional value and the negotiated value must be paid or refunded within the time stated in the written agreement.

(4) If the buyer and previous lessee cannot agree on a negotiated value, either party may make application to the Court to decide the value.

(5) In deciding the value, the Court must assess the value of the improvements as their market value in a sale of a lease of the same term and tenure as the lease of the previous lessee.

(6) The value decided by the Court becomes the negotiated value.

Payment of survey fee

141. If a survey of land has been carried out by the State or will be carried out by the State to make or in making the land available, the State may require the buyer to pay the survey fee stated in the offer or sale notice or to pay the actual cost of survey.

PART 2—ELIGIBILITY TO HOLD LAND

Division 1—General eligibility restrictions

Minors not to hold land

142. A person is eligible to apply for, buy or hold land under this Act only if the person is an adult.

Departmental officers not to hold land without approval

143. An officer of the department is not eligible to acquire land under Part 1 without the Minister's written approval.

Division 2—Corporation and aggregation restrictions

Division applies only to leases for grazing and agriculture

144. This Division applies only to—

- (a) perpetual leases issued for grazing or agriculture purposes; and
- (b) grazing homestead perpetual leases; and
- (c) grazing homestead freeholding leases; and
- (d) subleases of leases mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c).

Only individuals may hold leases

145.(1) Only individuals are eligible to hold a lease to which this Division applies.

(2) An individual who is eligible to hold a lease to which this Division applies may hold it as joint tenant or tenant in common if all the other joint tenants or tenants in common are also eligible to hold the lease.

Maximum individual holding

146.(1) An individual is not eligible to hold 2 or more leases to which this Division applies at the same time if the aggregation would be substantially more than 2 living areas.

(2) However, land given to an individual as a beneficiary under the estate of a deceased lessee is not included in calculating an aggregation under subsection (1).

Calculating holdings

147.(1) The amount of living area held by an individual in a single lease to which this Division applies is the total living area of the lease multiplied by the proportion of the interest in the lease held by the individual.

(2) If an individual holds an interest in 2 or more leases to which this Division applies, the total number of living areas held by the individual is the aggregate of all amounts of living areas calculated under subsection (1).

(3) In calculating the total number of living areas held by an individual—

- (a) the trustee of a family arrangement is taken to be the lessee; and
- (b) each beneficiary of a family arrangement is also taken to be the lessee of a living area in proportion to their interest in the arrangement.

Excess holdings

148. If an individual acquires more land than an individual is permitted to hold under this Act,²⁶ the lease acquired in excess of the eligible holding may be forfeited under this Act.²⁷

Leases may not be held on trust

149.(1) A person must not hold a lease to which this Division applies as

²⁶ See section 146.

²⁷ See Chapter 5, Part 4.

trustee for another person.	1
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to—	2
(a) a family arrangement; and	3
(b) a partnership or corporation consisting of persons who are lessees of the lease and who rank equally to share in the profits of the trust, partnership or corporation in the same proportions as they hold the lease.	4 5 6 7
Meaning of “family arrangement”	8
150.(1) An arrangement is a “family arrangement” if—	9
(a) a person holds land as trustee for another person, partnership or corporation; and	10 11
(b) the other person, partners, shareholders, beneficiaries or potential beneficiaries are only the person, the person’s spouse, their children, their children’s spouses, their grandchildren and like descendants of the person or any of them.	12 13 14 15
(2) If under an arrangement a person is the trustee for the children, grandchildren or like descendants of the trustee, the arrangement is a family arrangement only if all the children, grandchildren or like descendants are under 18 when the trust is created.	16 17 18 19
(3) In addition, an arrangement is a family arrangement only if—	20
(a) the Minister has approved a transfer giving effect to the arrangement; and	21 22
(b) the transfer has been lodged for registration in the land registry.	23
Eligibility not affected by devolution by law	24
151. A person or trustee (including a corporation) is not ineligible to hold land under this Act if the person or trustee is—	25 26
(a) the trustee or personal representative of a deceased lessee; or	27
(b) the trustee of a bankrupt lessee; or	28

-
- (c) holding the land for a mentally ill lessee; or 1
 - (d) the Public Trustee under the authority of an Act. 2

Division does not apply to State 3

152. This Division does not apply to the State or a State instrumentality. 4

PART 3—LEASES 5

Division 1—Preliminary 6

Leases must be used for purpose issued 7

153.(1) A lease must be used only for the purpose for which it was issued. 8
9

(2) A term lease for pastoral purposes must be used only for agricultural or grazing purposes, or both. 10
11

(3) Subsections (1) and (2) are subject to section 154 12

Minister may approve additional purposes 13

154.(1) The Minister may approve an application by a lessee that a lease be used for additional or fewer purposes. 14
15

(2) If the application is approved, the lessee must be given written notice— 16
17

- (a) of the approval; and 18
- (b) any change of rental category; 19
- (c) whether or not there will be an increase or decrease in the rental for the remainder of the current rental period; and 20
21
- (d) if additional rent is payable—the time by which the additional rent must be paid. 22
23

(3) An additional purpose must be complementary to, and not interfere with, the purpose for which the lease was originally issued. 1
2

Length of term leases 3

155.(1) A term lease must not be issued for more than 50 years. 4

(2) However, a term lease for a significant development or a timber plantation may be issued for up to 100 years. 5
6

Application of Dividing Fences Act 7

156.(1) The *Dividing Fences Act 1953* applies to all leases and licences issued under this Act or the repealed Act as if the lessees or licensees were the owners within the meaning of that Act. 8
9
10

(2) To any remove doubt, it is declared that section 4(3) of the *Dividing Fences Act 1953* still applies. 11
12

Division 2—Expiry and renewal 13

Expiry of lease 14

157.(1) Unless a lease is renewed before it expires, the right of the lessee to possession of the land ends on the day the lease expires. 15
16

(2) Subject to Chapter 5, Part 5 and the conditions of a lease, the improvements on the lease become the property of the State when the lease expires.²⁸ 17
18
19

Application to renew lease 20

158.(1) The lessee of a term lease may apply to renew the lease (a “renewal application”) unless a condition of the lease or this Act prohibits it’s renewal. 21
22
23

(2) A renewal application may be made only after 80% of the existing 24

²⁸ Chapter 5, Part 5 is about payments that may be made to outgoing lessees for improvements on a lease.

term of the lease has expired unless, in the Minister's opinion, special circumstances exist.

(3) A renewal application may be rejected without being considered under section 159 if—

- (a) the applicant has made an earlier renewal application and the application was refused; and
- (b) there is no relevant change in circumstances from the earlier application.

Issues the Minister must consider

159. The Minister must consider the following issues before making a decision to offer to renew a lease—

- (a) the interest of the lessee;
- (b) whether part of the lease should be set apart and declared as State Forest under the *Forestry Act 1959*;
- (c) whether the public interest could be adversely affected, other than for an issue mentioned in paragraph (b), if the lease were renewed;
- (d) whether part of the lease is needed for environmental or nature conservation purposes;
- (e) whether a substantial part of the lease is at serious risk from land degradation;
- (f) whether a substantial part of the lease suffers from serious land degradation;
- (g) whether the lessee has complied with, or to what extent the lessee has complied with, the conditions of the lease;
- (h) whether part of the lease has a more appropriate use from a land planning perspective;
- (i) whether part of the lease is on an island or its location, topography, geology, accessibility, heritage importance, aesthetic appeal or like issues make it special;
- (j) whether part of the lease is needed for a public purpose;

-
- (k) whether part of the lease is needed for property build-up purposes of other properties without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area; 1
2
3
- (l) whether the lease could be subdivided without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area. 4
5

Written notice of Minister's decision 6

160.(1) After considering the renewal application, the Minister must give the applicant written notice offering a new lease or refusing the application. 7
8

(2) If the Minister offers a new lease, the notice must state the conditions on which the offer is made and to which the lease will be subject. 9
10

(3) If the Minister decides to refuse the renewal application, the Minister must give the applicant written notice of the reasons for the decision. 11
12

(4) The applicant may appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease. 13
14
15

When offer has been accepted 16

161. An offer has not been accepted until the lessee fulfils the conditions of the offer. 17
18

Acceptance of offer 19

162.(1) If the lessee accepts the offer— 20

(a) the lessee must surrender the existing lease before the new lease is issued; and 21
22

(b) the Governor in Council may issue, in priority, to the existing lessee, the offered lease. 23
24

(2) The lease must be issued for the same purpose as the existing lease but may be subject to other terms the Governor in Council considers appropriate. 25
26
27

(3) Additional unallocated State land may be included in the new lease, if 28

Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2 is complied with. ²⁹	1
(4) The new lease is issued subject to all the relevant encumbrances to which the old lease was subject and in the same priorities.	2 3
Land not included in the offer	4
163. If the offer is for only a part of the lease, the land not included in the offer, on surrender of the lease, becomes unallocated State land.	5 6
Short term extension	7
164. If it appears a lease would expire before a renewal application is finalised, the Minister may extend the term of the lease for periods of no longer than 1 year, until the application is finalised.	8 9 10
<i>Division 3—Conversion of tenure</i>	
Application of Division	12
165. This Division does not apply—	13
(a) to a lease over a reserve; and	14
(b) to a licence or permit; and	15
(c) if the conditions of a lease or the conditions of a class of lease or this Act do not allow an application for conversion to be made or a particular type of conversion to be made.	16 17 18
Application to convert lease	19
166.(1) A lessee may apply to convert (the “ conversion application ”)—	20 21
(a) a perpetual lease to freehold land; and	22
(b) a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.	23

²⁹ Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2 is about interests available in land without competition.

-
- (2) The lessee of a term lease issued for pastoral purposes may only apply to convert the lease—
- (a) to a perpetual lease; and
 - (b) after 80% of the existing term on the lease has expired, unless in the Minister’s opinion, special circumstances exist.
- (3) A conversion application may be rejected without consideration under section 167 if—
- (a) the applicant has made an earlier conversion application and the application was refused; and
 - (b) there is no relevant change in circumstances from the earlier application.
- Issues the Minister must consider**
- 167.(1)** The Minister must consider the following issues before making a decision to offer to convert a lease—
- (a) whether part of the lease needs to be set apart and declared as State Forest under the *Forestry Act 1959*;
 - (b) whether part of the lease is better suited for long-term forest management for the production of indigenous timbers of commercial value than for all other forms of primary production;
 - (c) whether the public interest could be adversely affected, other than about an issue mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b), if the lease were converted;
 - (d) whether part of the lease is needed for environmental or nature conservation purposes;
 - (e) whether a substantial part of the lease is at serious risk from land degradation;
 - (f) whether a substantial part of the lease suffers from serious land degradation;
 - (g) whether the lessee has complied with, or to what extent the lessee has complied with, the conditions of the lease;
 - (h) whether part of the lease has a more appropriate use from a land

planning perspective;	1
(i) whether part of the lease is on an island or its location, topography, geology, accessibility, heritage importance, aesthetic appeal or like issues make it special;	2 3 4
(j) whether part of the lease is needed for a public purpose;	5
(k) whether part of the lease is needed for property build-up purposes of other properties without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area;	6 7 8
(l) whether part of the lease could be subdivided without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area;	9 10
(m) if the lease is used for residential or industrial purposes—the most appropriate tenure for the land.	11 12
(2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the conversion application relates to a lease for development purposes and the lease states that conversion of the lease will be considered on fulfilment of the conditions stated in the lease.	13 14 15
Written notice of Minister's decision	16
168.(1) After considering the conversion application, the Minister must give the applicant written notice—	17 18
(a) offering a new lease or deed of grant; or	19
(b) refusing the application.	20
(2) If the Minister offers a new lease or a deed of grant, the notice must state the conditions on which the offer is made.	21 22
(3) If the offer is for a lease, the offer must state the conditions to which the lease will be subject.	23 24
(4) The offer may be for a smaller size area of land or a different tenure to that applied for.	25 26
(5) If the Minister decides to refuse the conversion application, the Minister must give the applicant written notice of the reasons for the decision.	27 28 29
(6) The applicant may appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse the	30

conversion application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.

Conditions of freehold offer

169. If an offer is for a deed of grant, including a freeholding lease, the offer may include 1 or both of the following conditions—

- (a) that the lessee enter into a conservation agreement under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*;
- (b) that either—
 - (i) the lessee enter into an agreement with the Minister administering the *Forestry Act 1959* regarding commercial timber on the land; or
 - (ii) the deed of grant or freeholding lease includes a forest entitlement area.

Purchase price if deed of grant offered

170.(1) Unless a price or formula has already been stated in the lease to be converted, the Minister decides the purchase price for the conversion of a lease to a deed of grant.

(2) The lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision on the purchase price.

(3) The purchase price is an amount equal to the total of—

- (a) the unimproved value of the land being offered, as if it were fee simple; and
- (b) the market value of any commercial timber that is the property of the State on the land.

(4) The unimproved value of the land is calculated at the day the Minister receives the conversion application.

(5) The market value of the commercial timber is calculated at—

- (a) if the value is not appealed—the day the conversion application

was received; or	1
(b) if the value is appealed—the day the appeal is decided.	2
When offer has been accepted	3
171. An offer has not been accepted until the lessee fulfils the conditions of the offer.	4 5
Acceptance of offer	6
172.(1) If the lessee accepts the offer—	7
(a) the lessee must surrender the existing lease before the new tenure is issued; and	8 9
(b) the Governor in Council may issue, in priority, to the existing lessee, the offered tenure.	10 11
(2) If the new tenure is a lease, the lease must be issued for the same purpose as the existing lease and is subject to the terms the Governor in Council considers appropriate.	12 13 14
(3) Additional unallocated State land may be included in the new tenure, if Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2 is complied with. ³⁰	15 16
(4) The new tenure is issued subject to all the relevant encumbrances to which the old lease was subject and in the same priorities.	17 18
Land not included in the offer	19
173. If the offer is for only a part of the lease, the land not included in the offer, on surrender of the lease, becomes unallocated State land.	20 21
Freeholded lease may not be transferred without approval	22
174.(1) If a perpetual lease for agricultural or grazing purposes is converted to a deed of grant, the deed of grant is issued subject to a covenant prohibiting the transfer of the land to a corporation, without the	23 24 25

³⁰ Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2 is about interests available in land without competition.

Governor in Council's approval.	1
(2) Subsection (1) applies only if the area of the deed is more than 2 500 ha.	2 3
(3) The Registrar of Titles may register the transfer of the land to a corporation only if the Governor in Council has approved the transfer.	4 5
(4) The registered owner of a deed of grant mentioned in subsection (1) may apply for the removal of the covenant from the land.	6 7
(5) The chief executive must give the applicant written notice of the Governor in Council's decision about the removal of the covenant.	8 9
Forest entitlement areas	10
175.(1) Subject to the terms of the reservation for a forest entitlement area, the lessee or registered owner may use and occupy the forest entitlement area. ³¹	11 12 13
(2) If the forest entitlement area is no longer needed by the State the lessee or registered owner may buy the forest entitlement area under sections 24 and 25. ³²	14 15 16
(3) If the lessee or registered owner buys the forest entitlement area, the lessee or registered owner must also pay the value of the commercial timber on the forest entitlement area.	17 18 19
(4) When a payment, as a first instalment or in full, is made for the forest entitlement area and the value of the commercial timber—	20 21
(a) the reservation is discharged and the area ceases to be a forest entitlement area; and	22 23
(b) the commercial timber become the property of the person for whose benefit the reservation is discharged.	24 25
(5) If the lessee or registered owner does not want to buy the forest	26

³¹ Forest entitlement areas are managed by the Primary Industries Corporation under the *Forestry Act 1959* (see sections 39A, 39B and 39C).

³² Section 24 is about the disposal of reservations no longer needed and section 25 is about the disposal of reservations by sale.

entitlement area, possession of the forest entitlement area may be resumed, subject to section 176, under section 26.³³

Effect of resumption of forest entitlement area

176. If a forest entitlement area is resumed under section 26, the reservation is discharged and compensation is payable only for³⁴—

- (a) improvements existing on the forest entitlement area before the reservation was made; and
- (b) if building of improvements on the forest entitlement area were authorised by the Minister and the authorisation has not specifically excluded the payment of compensation—the improvements authorised.

PART 4—PERMITS

Chief executive may issue permit

177.(1) The chief executive may issue a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.

(2) The permit may be issued for the purpose, and on the terms, the chief executive decides are appropriate to the land and the purpose of the permit.

(3) If there is a trustee of the reserve, the chief executive must consult the trustee before the permit is issued.

(4) If the purpose of the permit is inconsistent with the purpose of the reserve, no improvements, other than boundary fences, are to be built by the permittee.

(5) A permit may not be transferred, sublet or mortgaged.

³³ Section 176 is about the effect of resumptions on forest entitlement areas and section 26 is about resuming reservations no longer needed.

³⁴ Section 26 is about resuming reservations no longer needed.

Permits below high-water mark

178. A permit below high-water mark may be issued only if—

- (a) it would not unduly affect safe navigation and sound development of the State’s waterways and ports; and
- (b) its impact on marine infrastructure has been considered; and
- (c) it would not have a detrimental effect on coastal management; and
- (d) it would not be inconsistent with the intent of any relevant State management plan.

Fencing

179.(1) If an existing fence of a property not owned by an applicant for a permit is to be used as a boundary fence for the permit, a written agreement on conditions about the maintenance of the fence must be given to the chief executive before the permit is issued.

(2) The agreement must be signed by the owner of the fence and the applicant for the permit.

Cancellation or surrender of permit

180.(1) The chief executive may cancel a permit after giving the permittee reasonable written notice.

(2) No compensation is payable for the cancellation of a permit.

(3) A permittee may surrender a permit with the chief executive’s written approval.

(4) If a permit is surrendered or cancelled, the ownership of any improvements become the property of the State and no compensation is payable.

(5) However, the chief executive may allow the permittee to remove any improvements within a time stated in the cancellation notice.

CHAPTER 5—MATTERS AFFECTING LAND HOLDINGS

PART 1—RENTS

Division 1—Rents

Rent periods

181.(1) The rental periods for leases, licences and permits are annual.

(2) Each rental period starts on 1 July.

(3) However—

- (a) if a lease, licence or permit starts in a rental period—the first rental period for the lease, licence or permit is from the start of the lease, licence or permit until the next 30 June; and
- (b) if a lease, licence or permit ends in a rental period—the last rental period for the lease, licence or permit is from 1 July before the lease, licence or permit ends until the lease, licence or permit ends.

Rent categories

182.(1) The categories into which a lease, licence or permit may be allocated for rent assessment are the categories prescribed under the regulations.

(2) A lessee, licensee or permittee must be given written notice of the reason for the inclusion of the lease, licence or permit in a particular category.

(3) A lessee, licensee or permittee may appeal against the inclusion of the lease, licence or permit in a particular category.

Rent payable

183.(1) The rent for a lease, licence or permit is the amount calculated by multiplying the amount of the most recently made valuation for rental purposes by the rate prescribed under the regulations.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a rent set under subsection (5) or a freeholding lease.

(3) The rate may be a single rate applying to all leases, licences or permits, or a series of rates applying to different categories of leases, licences or permits prescribed under the regulations.

(4) The rent for a lease, licence or permit—

(a) must not be less than the minimum prescribed under the regulations; and

(b) must be calculated in whole dollars.

(5) The Minister may decide the rent (a “**set rent**”)—

(a) for a term lease for a significant development; and

(b) if a valuation for rental purposes has not been made for a licence or permit—for a licence or permit.

Rent adjustments

184.(1) If an application to change the purpose for which a lease, licence or permit is used is approved and the approval results in a change of rental category, the change in rental takes place from the first quarter day after the change is approved.

(2) If a new valuation for rental purposes is made in a rental period because of an action under this Act, the change in rental takes place from the first quarter day after the action was taken.

(3) If a valuation for rental purposes for a rental period is amended on appeal or objection under the *Valuation of Land Act 1944*, the rent payable for the rental period must be amended.

(4) Interest, at the rate prescribed under the regulations, on rent overpaid for the rental period because of an amendment under subsection (3) must be paid from the day the rent was paid to the day the overpayment is refunded.

-
- (5) If on appeal, a lease, licence or permit is allocated to a new category, the overpaid rent must be credited to the lessee, licensee or permittee, together with interest at the rate prescribed under the regulations, on the amount credited from the time of payment until the appeal is decided. 1
2
3
4
- (6) If a lease, licence or permit has a set rent, and the area of land in the lease, licence or permit is changed, the rent must be adjusted— 5
6
- (a) in accordance with the offer or the conditions of approval; or 7
- (b) if a rent adjustment was not stated in the offer or approval—proportionally. 8
9
- (7) If the rent for a lease, license or permit is adjusted and the adjustment is— 10
11
- (a) greater than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be paid to the department or credited to the lessee, licensee or permittee; or 12
13
14
- (b) less than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be credited or debited to the account of the lessee, licensee or permittee. 15
16
17

Division 2—Concessional rents 18

Development concessions 19

185.(1) If the Minister considers a lease needs investigation and development work by a lessee, the Minister may fix an annual rent, instead of the rent normally applying to a lease, while the lease is being investigated and developed. 20
21
22
23

(2) Subsection (1) may only apply for the first 5 years of a lease. 24

(3) This section does not apply to a lease if the lease has a set rent. 25

Charitable, recreational and sporting concessions 26

186.(1) The Minister may set a rent less than the rent normally applying to a lease, if the lessee is a charitable, sporting or recreational organisation. 27
28

(2) The Minister must not set a rent less than the minimum rent prescribed under the regulations. 1
2

Residential hardship concessions 3

187.(1) The Minister may reduce a rent to less than the rent normally applying to a lease, if— 4
5

- (a) the lease is used exclusively for the lessee's own residential use; 6
and 7
- (b) the lessee is suffering hardship and meets the criteria prescribed under the regulations. 8
9

(2) If the Minister considers the financial circumstances of the lessee have changed to the extent that a concession should be amended or cancelled, the Minister may, for future rental periods, amend or cancel the amount of the concession. 10
11
12
13

(3) If a lease is transferred, a concession applying to the lease does not apply from the day of the transfer. 14
15

Property build-up concession 16

188. The Minister must set a rate for a lease that is at least the lowest rate prescribed under the regulations for the category of the lease if the lessee— 17
18

- (a) takes part in a property build-up scheme approved by the chief executive; and 19
20
- (b) would be disadvantaged by increased rent by taking part; and 21
- (c) applies for the concession. 22

Levelling concessions 23

189.(1) The Minister may calculate the rent using an average valuation, if the Minister considers the rent calculated using the most recently made valuation for rental purposes would result in an undue increase in the rent for a rental period— 24
25
26
27

- (a) on a category of lease or on a licence; or 28
- (b) on a class of land use within a category of a lease, licence or 29

- permit. 1
- (2) In subsection (1)— 2
- “**average valuation**” means the amount calculated by averaging the most 3
recently made valuation for rental purposes with the valuation for 4
rental purposes for the previous 2 years. 5

Division 3—Rent and instalment payments 6

When rent is owing 7

190.(1) All rent and instalments must be paid by the times and at the 8
places prescribed under the regulations. 9

(2) Subsection (1) applies even if a lessee, licensee or permittee has 10
objected to or appealed against a— 11

- (a) valuation for rental purposes of the lease, licence or permit; or 12
- (b) categorisation of the lease, licence or permit. 13

(3) Even if a lessee, licensee or permittee has made an application for a 14
matter under this Act, the lessee, licensee or permittee must still pay rent 15
and instalments when they are owing. 16

Overpayment of rent 17

191.(1) If a lessee, licensee or permittee overpays rent or instalments, 18
and the excess rent or instalments is— 19

- (a) greater than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must 20
be refunded to the lessee, licensee or permittee; or 21
- (b) less than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be 22
credited to the account of the lessee, licensee or permittee. 23

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that interest is payable on 24
overpaid rent or instalments only if the overpayment is because of— 25

- (a) a change in valuation on objection or appeal under the *Valuation* 26
of Land Act 1944; or 27

- (b) a change of category of a lease, licence or permit because of an appeal. 1
2

Deferral of rent and instalment payments for hardship 3

192.(1) The Minister may defer the payment of rent or instalments for a lease or licence if— 4
5

- (a) the Minister considers the lessee or licensee is suffering hardship because of— 6
7
- (i) the effects of drought, flood, fire, disaster; or 8
 - (ii) economic recession; or 9
 - (iii) a severe downturn in the level of markets related to the purpose of the lease; and 10
11
- (b) the lessee or licensee applies for a deferral. 12

(2) The Minister may defer payment only if the lessee or licensee gives the Minister the returns and financial statements the Minister asks for to help in assessing the application. 13
14
15

(3) If the Minister approves an application, the Minister must state— 16

- (a) the time (or extended time) for which the deferral applies; and 17
- (b) the terms of repayment of the deferred rent or instalments. 18

(4) Interest (the “**deferred interest**”) is payable on deferred rent and instalments, other than deferred rent forgiven by the Governor in Council, at the rate prescribed under the regulations.³⁵ 19
20
21

(5) However, if rent is or instalments are deferred, interest for late payment (the “**penalty interest**”) does not apply for the period of the deferral. 22
23
24

Forgiveness of deferred rent payments 25

193. The Governor in Council may forgive all or part of the deferred rent and any deferred interest payable on the deferred rent. 26
27

³⁵ Section 193 deals with the forgiveness of deferred rent payments.

Change of circumstances

194.(1) If the Minister considers the financial circumstances of a lessee who has been granted a deferral of rent or instalment payments for hardship have changed to the extent that the deferral of payment of rent or instalments should no longer apply, the Minister may revoke the deferral for future rental periods or instalment payments.

(2) If a lease or licence is transferred, a deferral of rent or instalments applying to the lease or licence ceases to apply from the day of the settlement of the transfer.

(3) It is a condition of the approval to a transfer mentioned in subsection (2) that the deferred rent or instalments and deferred interest owing on the deferred rent or instalments must be paid to the State at settlement.

Division 4—Action for non-payment of rent and instalments**Penalty interest on outstanding rent and instalments**

195.(1) If a lessee, licensee or permittee does not pay the rent or instalment within the time prescribed under the regulations, the lessee, licensee or permittee must pay, as well as the rent or instalment, penalty interest on the rent or instalment outstanding at the rate prescribed under the regulations until the day the rent or instalment is paid.

(2) The Minister may extend the time for the payment of rent or instalment.

(3) However, penalty interest still runs from the time payment was owing under the regulations.

(4) Penalty interest is not payable on the rent or instalment outstanding if the lessee, licensee or permittee had a reasonable excuse for not paying the rent or instalment.

Minister may take action for non-payment

196. If a lessee, licensee or permittee does not pay the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest within the time prescribed under the

-
- regulations, or the extended time allowed by the Minister, the Minister may—
- (a) take action in a court of competent jurisdiction to recover the rent or instalments and penalty interest owing; or
 - (b) forfeit the lease under Chapter 5, Part 4; or³⁶
 - (c) cancel the licence or permit.

Notice of intention to cancel

197.(1) The Minister must give notice to the lessee, licensee or permittee of the Minister's intention to take action to recover the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest or to cancel the licence or permit.³⁷

(2) The notice must state a reasonable time in which the Minister will not take action if the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest are paid.

(3) The notice must state the amount of rent, instalments and deferred interest payable by the lessee, licensee or permittee and the amount of penalty interest accruing each day.

(4) The time must not be less than 28 days from the day of the notice.

Minister may reinstate if payment made

198. If a licence or permit has been cancelled because the rent, penalty interest or deferred interest was not paid, the Minister may reinstate the licence or permit if—

- (a) the licensee or permittee makes payment of all amounts outstanding; and
- (b) the Minister is satisfied the licensee or permittee had a reasonable excuse for not complying with the payment requirements.

³⁶ Chapter 5, Part 4 is about forfeiture.

³⁷ Notice of intention to forfeit a lease is dealt with in Chapter 5, Part 4.

PART 2—CONDITIONS

1

Division 1—General conditions

2

Duty of care condition

3

199. All leases, licences and permits are subject to the condition that the lessee has the responsibility for a duty of care for the land.

4

5

Noxious plants condition

6

200.(1) All leases, licences and permits are subject to the condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee must keep noxious plants on the land under control.

7

8

9

(2) If a person does not comply with subsection (1), the Minister may bring the noxious plants under control.

10

11

(3) The Minister's cost of bringing the noxious plants under control is a debt owing to the State and may be recovered from the person in a court of competent jurisdiction.

12

13

14

Information condition

15

201. All leases, licences and permits are subject to the condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee must give the Minister the information the Minister asks for about the lease, licence or permit.

16

17

18

Improvement condition

19

202. A term lease for pastoral purposes is subject to the condition that the lessee not make improvements or carry out development work on the lease within 2 years of the expiry of the lease, without the Minister's written approval.

20

21

22

23

Division 2—Other conditions**Typical conditions**

203. A lease may be subject to any of the following conditions—

- (a) about improvements or development on or to the land;
- (b) about the care, sustainability and protection of the land;
- (c) about the conversion or renewal of the lease;
- (d) about the provision of reasonable services, roads and infrastructure external to but servicing the land;
- (e) about timeframes and milestones for finishing conditions over the term of the lease;
- (f) other conditions the Minister considers appropriate.

Survey condition

204.(1) A lease, licence or permit may be subject to a condition (a “**survey condition**”) that the land must be surveyed under the *Surveyors Act 1977* by, and at the cost of, the lessee, licensee or permittee.

(2) A survey condition may set a time within which the survey plan must be lodged in the land registry.

(3) If the person is able to demonstrate a good reason for not fulfilling a survey condition within the time stated, the Minister may extend the time.

(4) If a person does not comply with subsection (2), the Minister may arrange for the survey to be carried out or finished and charge the person the cost of the survey.

Tied condition

205.(1) A lease may be subject to a condition (a “**tied condition**”) that it is tied to other land.

(2) Subsection (1) may apply even if both parcels of land are different tenures.

(3) It is a breach of condition of the lease if the lease or the other land are disposed of independent of each other. 1
2

Personal residence condition 3

206.(1) A lease may be subject to a condition (a “**personal residence condition**”) that the lessee personally lives on the lease for the first 7 years of its term. 4
5
6

(2) A personal residence condition applies to leases— 7

(a) obtained at ballot; and 8

(b) to which the Minister considers it should apply; and 9

(c) if the lease was issued under the repealed Act and the lease or opening notification contained a personal residence condition. 10
11

(3) A personal residence condition does not apply for the first 3 months of a lease. 12
13

(4) A lessee must not transfer a lease still subject to a personal residence condition. 14
15

(5) A lessee may not sublease a lease during the first 3 years that the lease is subject to a personal residence condition. 16
17

(6) After the first 3 years, the lessee may sublease the lease only if the lessee continues with the personal residence condition. 18
19

(7) The Minister, by separate written notice, may cancel or temporarily suspend a personal residence condition. 20
21

Another person may complete personal residence condition 22

207.(1) If, while a personal residence condition still applies to a lease— 23

(a) a lessee dies—the condition may be performed by a person beneficially interested in the lease, or by a person appointed by the executor of the estate of the lessee; or 24
25
26

(b) a lessee becomes mentally ill—the condition may be performed by a family member or person appointed by the committee of the estate of the lessee; or 27
28
29

-
- (c) a lessee becomes bankrupt—the condition may be performed by a person appointed by the trustee in bankruptcy; or 1
2
- (d) the lease come under the control of or is vested in the Public Trustee—the condition may be performed by a person appointed by the Public Trustee. 3
4
5
- (2) A person fulfilling a personal residence condition must be eligible to be a lessee under this Act. 6
7
- (3) If a lessee carrying out a personal residence condition is a joint tenant or holder of a joint interest in common, another of the joint tenants or holders of the joint interest in common may perform the condition. 8
9
10

Resumption condition 11

208.(1) A lease may be subject to a condition that— 12

- (a) all or part of the lease may be resumed by giving the lessee 6 months written notice; and 13
14
- (b) if all or part of the lease is resumed—compensation will be paid only for improvements on the part of the lease resumed. 15
16

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that no compensation is payable for the part of the lease resumed. 17
18

Performance security condition 19

209.(1) A lease, licence and permit may include a condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee give performance security for failure to comply with conditions under the lease, licence or permit. 20
21
22

(2) The Minister may approve a change of the amount of the performance security during the term of the lease, licence or permit. 23
24

Division 3—Changing conditions 25

Changing conditions 26

210.(1) The Minister may change the conditions of a lease or licence, with the agreement of the lessee or licensee. 27
28

(2) The Minister, with the agreement of the lessee or licensee, may extend the time within which any condition of a lease or licence must be performed.

(3) The chief executive may change the conditions of a permit, with the agreement of the lessee or licensee.

(4) The chief executive, with the agreement of the permittee, may extend the time within which any condition of a permit must be performed.

(5) If a lessee, licensee or permittee has agreed to a change of condition, the lessee, licensee or permittee must return the tenure document to the land registry for the change in condition to be recorded on the tenure document and in the appropriate register.

(6) A change of condition is binding from the day it is recorded.

(7) No fee is payable for recording a change in condition in the appropriate register.

(8) The term, or the purpose, of a lease may not be changed under this section.

Conditions must be reviewed

211.(1) The Minister must consider whether to carry out a review on the conditions of a lease once every 15 years after the issue of a lease.

(2) A review must not be made within 10 years of a lease issuing or the last review.

(3) A review must be performed in consultation with the lessee.

(4) This section applies only to leases issued on or after the commencement.

Minister may change conditions after review

212.(1) After reviewing a lease, the Minister may decide, with or without the lessee's agreement, to change a condition (a "**review change**") about the protection and sustainability of the land.

(2) The lessee must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.

-
- (3) The lessee may appeal against the decision if the lessee considers the change is not necessary to protect or help the sustainability of the land. 1
2
- (4) If the appeal is dismissed or the lessee does not appeal, the lessee must return the tenure document to the land registry for the change in condition to be recorded on the tenure document and in the appropriate register. 3
4
5
6
- (5) A change of condition is binding from the day it is recorded. 7
- (6) No fee is payable for recording a change in condition in the appropriate register. 8
9
- (7) No compensation is payable by the State for a review change. 10

Division 4—Compliance with conditions 11

Obligation to perform conditions 12

213.(1) A lessee, licensee or permittee must perform all of the conditions of their lease, licence or permit. 13
14

(2) If a lessee, licensee or permittee fails to perform all of the conditions of their lease, licence or permit, the lease may be forfeited or the licence or permit cancelled. 15
16
17

(3) If no action is taken on a breach of condition of a lease, licence or permit, it is not a waiver, authorisation of or excuse for the breach. 18
19

Land protection 20

214.(1) The Minister may give a lessee or licensee a written notice (a “**remedial action notice**”) to take remedial action, within a reasonable time, to protect a lease or licence if the Minister is of the opinion the lessee or licensee is using the lease or licence— 21
22
23
24

- (a) beyond its capability for sustainable production; and 25
- (b) in a way not fulfilling the lessee or licensee’s responsibility for a duty of care for the land; and 26
27
- (c) in a way likely to cause, or has caused, permanent or serious degradation to the land. 28
29

-
- (2) The action to be taken under the remedial action notice is a condition of the lease or licence from the day the notice is given. 1
2
- (3) The lessee or licensee must return the tenure document to the land registry for details of the remedial action notice to be recorded on the lease or licence and in the appropriate register. 3
4
5
- (4) The lessee or licensee may appeal against the action to be taken under a remedial action notice if the lessee or licensee considers the action is not necessary to protect the land. 6
7
8
- (5) If the appeal is upheld, the lessee or licensee must return the tenure document to the land registry for details of the remedial action notice to be removed from the lease or licence and the appropriate register. 9
10
11
- (6) No fee is payable for recording or removing a remedial action notice from a register. 12
13
- (7) If a lessee does not carry out the action within the time stated in the remedial action notice, the lease may be forfeited. 14
15
- (8) If a licensee does not carry out the action within the time stated in the remedial action notice, the licence may be cancelled. 16
17

PART 3—RESUMPTION AND COMPENSATION 18

Division 1—Resumption of a lease or easement 19

Application of Division 20

215.(1) This Division applies to the resumption of a lease and the taking or cancellation of an easement. 21
22

(2) However, the Division does not apply to— 23

(a) the resumption of a lease under a condition of the lease; or³⁸ 24

³⁸ See Division 2.

- (b) the resumption of possession of part of a lease subject to a reservation.³⁹ 1
2

Resumption of lease 3

216.(1) A lease or part of a lease may be resumed by order in council. 4

(2) If an easement over a lease is adequate for a purpose, an order in council may take an easement over the lease instead of resuming the lease. 5
6

(3) The taking of an easement is a resumption under this Division. 7

(4) An order in council under this Part is not subordinate legislation. 8

Resumption of an easement 9

217.(1) An easement over unallocated State land or a reserve may be cancelled by order in council. 10
11

(2) The cancellation of an easement is a resumption under this Division. 12

Resumption for constructing authorities 13

218.(1) A resumption may be for a constructing authority other than the State. 14
15

(2) The costs incurred by the State for the resumption must be paid by the constructing authority. 16
17

(3) The costs incurred are payable even if the resumption is discontinued. 18

(4) Costs outstanding are a debt payable to the State and may be recovered by the State from the constructing authority in a court of competent jurisdiction. 19
20
21

(5) This section is subject to section 5(3) of the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.⁴⁰ 22
23

³⁹ See Division 3.

⁴⁰ Under section 5(3) of the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* the resumption must be for a purpose for which a constructing authority may take land.

Effect of resumption

219.(1) If a lease or part of a lease is resumed, the lease or part resumed becomes unallocated State land free of any interest or obligation, other than a native title interest.

(2) If an easement is taken, the rights in the easement vest—

(a) in the State; or

(b) if the resumption is made for a constructing authority—in the constructing authority.

(3) Every person who has a lawful interest in—

(a) a resumed lease, or part of a resumed lease; or

(b) part of a lease affected by the taking of an easement; or

(c) an easement cancelled by order in council;

(a “**compensation claimant**”) has a right to claim compensation as prescribed by the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.

Service of order in council

220.(1) The Minister must serve a copy of the order in council on each person who has a registered interest in—

(a) the lease affected by the resumption; or

(b) the easement cancelled.

(2) The copy must be served immediately after notification of the order in council in the Gazette.

(3) Failure to comply with subsections (1) or (2) does not affect the validity of the order in council.

Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967

221.(1) Part 4 of the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* applies to a claim for compensation for a resumption under this Division with the following

changes ⁴¹ —	1
(a) a reference to a constructing authority is a reference to the State;	2
(b) a reference to the owner of land is a reference to the lessee of the lease affected by the resumption;	3 4
(c) the compensation claimant refers the claim for compensation to the Court by filing in the office of the registrar of the Court—	5 6
(i) copies of the claim given by the claimant to the State; and	7
(ii) a copy of the order in council that effected the resumption;	8
(d) all other necessary changes and any changes prescribed under the regulations.	9 10
(4) If a resumption is made of a freeholding lease that has been converted from a perpetual lease, the compensation payable must not be less than the compensation that would have been payable had the conversion not happened.	11 12 13 14
Revoking a resumption	15
222.(1) A resumption may be revoked by repealing the order in council effecting the resumption.	16 17
(2) The revocation may be made only before compensation has been paid or decided by the Court.	18 19
(3) On repeal of the order in council, the resumption is taken not to have happened.	20 21
(4) However, a compensation claimant is entitled to claim compensation only for loss, reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the claimant in relation to the resumption before it was revoked.	22 23 24
(5) The Minister must decide the amount of the loss, costs and expenses.	25
(6) The compensation claimant may appeal against the Minister's decision.	26 27

⁴¹ Part 4 of the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* is about the assessment and payment of compensation.

Division 2—Resumption of a lease under a condition of the lease

1

Application of Division

2

223. This Division applies to a lease containing a condition that all or part of the lease may be resumed.

3

4

Resumption of lease

5

224.(1) A lease or part of a lease may be resumed by the Minister.

6

(2) However, the resumption must be in accordance with the condition in the lease allowing the resumption.

7

8

Effect of resumption

9

225.(1) If a lease or part of a lease is resumed under this Division, the lease or part of the lease becomes unallocated State land free of any interest or obligation.

10

11

12

(2) The owner of lawful improvements on the lease has the right to claim the compensation allowed under this Division.

13

14

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the lessee is the owner of improvements made to the lease by the State only if the lessee has paid for the improvements.

15

16

17

Compensation limited to improvements

18

226.(1) Compensation for a resumption under this Division is payable only for lawful improvements on the lease or part of the lease resumed.

19

20

(2) The compensation is the value of the improvements on the day the resumption takes effect.

21

22

(3) The Minister must decide the compensation payable.

23

(4) The value of the improvements must be assessed as their market value in a sale of the lease if the lease had not been resumed.

24

25

(5) The lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision.

26

Development work an improvement

1

227. For this Division, development work is taken to be an improvement.

2

3

Division 3—Resumption of a reservation for a public purpose

4

Application of Division

5

228.(1) This Division applies to a lease, a deed of grant or a deed of grant in trust, containing a reservation for a public purpose and states the area of land reserved.

6

7

8

Resumption of reservation

9

229.(1) Possession of the area or part of the area of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust reserved for a public purpose may be resumed by order in council.

10

11

12

(2) If the reservation area is identified by description, the resumption may apply only to the land described.

13

14

(3) If the reservation area is not identified by description, possession of any part of the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust, up to the total area of the reservation, may be resumed.

15

16

17

Effect of resumption of possession

18

230.(1) If possession of all or part of the reservation is resumed, the resumed area becomes unallocated State land free of any interest or obligation.

19

20

21

(2) An owner of lawful improvements on the resumed area has a right to claim the compensation allowed under this Division.

22

23

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the lessee, trustee or registered owner is the owner of improvements made by the State on the resumed area only if the lessee, trustee or registered owner has paid for the improvements.

24

25

26

27

Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967

231.(1) Part 4 of the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* applies to a claim for compensation for a resumption of possession under this Division with the following changes⁴²—

- (a) a reference to a constructing authority is a reference to the State;
- (b) a reference to the owner of land is a reference to the owner of improvements affected by the resumption;
- (c) the owner of improvements refers the claim for compensation to the Court by filing in the office of the registrar of the Court—
 - (i) copies of the claim given by the owner of improvements to the State; and
 - (ii) a copy of the order in council effecting the resumption;
- (d) all other necessary changes and any changes prescribed by the regulations.

Compensation limited to improvements

232.(1) Compensation for a resumption of possession under this Division is payable only for lawful improvements on the resumed area.

(2) The compensation is the value of the improvements on the day the resumption takes effect.

(3) The Minister must decide the compensation payable.

(4) The value of the improvements must be assessed as their market value in a sale of the land if possession of the land had not been resumed.

(5) The owner of the improvements may appeal against the Minister's decision.

Development work an improvement

233. For this Division, development work is taken to be an improvement.

⁴² Part 4 of the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* is about the assessment and payment of compensation.

PART 4—FORFEITURE

When lease may be forfeited

234. A lease may be forfeited—

- (a) if the lessee defaults in the payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease; or ⁴³
- (b) if the lessee breaches a condition of the lease; or
- (c) if the lessee contravenes a provision of this Act in relation to the lease; or
- (d) if the lessee acquired the lease by fraud.

Notice of forfeiture for outstanding amounts

235.(1) Before a lease is forfeited because of non-payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease, the Minister must give the lessee and any mortgagee at least 28 days notice of the Minister's intention to forfeit the lease.

(2) The notice must state the amount outstanding and the amount of any interest accruing each day.

Minister's options if amount unpaid

236. If the amount outstanding, and any interest, is not paid at the expiry of the notice, the Minister may forfeit the lease or allow the mortgagee to sell the lease under this Part.

Minister may reinstate lease if payment made

237. If a lease is forfeited because of the non-payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease, the Minister may reinstate the lease if—

- (a) the lessee makes payment of all amounts owing; and

⁴³ The Minister may take action for non-payment. See section 196.

- (b) the Minister is satisfied the lessee had a reasonable excuse for not complying with the payment requirements. 1
2

Application to the Court for forfeiture 3

238.(1) Before a lease is forfeited other than for non-payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease, the Minister must refer the matter to the Court to decide whether the lease may be forfeited. 4
5
6

(2) The Minister must give the lessee and any mortgagee at least 28 days notice of the Minister's intention to refer the matter to the Court. 7
8

(3) The notice must state the grounds on which the Minister considers the lease may be forfeited. 9
10

(4) A copy of the notice must be filed in the Court at the same time as the Minister refers the matter to Court. 11
12

Governor in Council's options if Court decides on forfeiture 13

239. If the Court decides that the lease may be forfeited, the Governor in Council may— 14
15

(a) forfeit the lease; or 16

(b) decide not to forfeit the lease, but instead to— 17

(i) allow the lease to continue but subject to the additional conditions the Governor in Council considers appropriate; or 18
19

(ii) allow the lessee to convert the lease to a lease of a lesser tenure, for the same or a lesser area, and subject to the conditions the Governor in Council considers appropriate; or 20
21
22

(iii) allow the lessee to sell the lease within a time decided by the Governor in Council; or 23
24

(iv) allow the mortgagee to sell the lease under this Part. 25

Publication of notice of forfeiture 26

240.(1) If the Governor in Council forfeits a lease, notice of forfeiture must be— 27
28

(a)	given, in writing, to the lessee; and	1
(b)	published in the Gazette.	2
(2)	The forfeiture takes effect on the day the notice is gazetted.	3
(3)	Notice of the forfeiture must be registered in the appropriate register.	4
Effect of forfeiture		5
241.	On forfeiture of a lease—	6
(a)	the lease ends; and	7
(b)	the lessee is divested of any interest in the lease; and	8
(c)	the land the subject of the lease becomes unallocated State land free of any encumbrance.	9 10
Lessee to give up possession on forfeiture		11
242.(1)	On forfeiture of a lease, any person occupying the lease must immediately vacate the land.	12 13
(2)	A person who fails to give up possession under subsection (1) is taken to be a person who is unlawfully occupying unallocated State land. ⁴⁴	14 15
Improvements on forfeited lease		16
243.(1)	The lessee of a forfeited lease may remove the lessee's improvements on the lease only with the written approval of, and within a time stated by, the Minister.	17 18 19
(2)	The improvements are forfeited to the State if—	20
(a)	the Minister has not given written approval for their removal; or	21
(b)	the Minister has given written approval for their removal but the improvements have not been removed within the time stated by the Minister.	22 23 24
(3)	The lessee has a right to payment for the improvements under Part 5	25

⁴⁴ Action for trespassing may be taken under Chapter 7, Part 2.

unless the improvements become the property of the State for a lease
forfeited because the—

- (a) lessee acquired the lease by fraud; or
- (b) lessee was not eligible to acquire or hold the lease.

Sale by mortgagee instead of forfeiture

244.(1) After receiving a notice under section 235 or 238, a mortgagee of a lease may make written application for permission to sell the lease.⁴⁵

(2) The application must be sent to the chief executive.

(3) If the Governor in Council approves the sale of the lease by the mortgagee, the chief executive must give written notice of the Governor in Council's approval to the mortgagee and the lessee.

(4) After receiving the notice approving the sale, the mortgagee must sell the lease as a mortgagee in possession under Chapter 6, Part 4, Division 4.⁴⁶

Effect of forfeiture of lease issued without competition for development purposes

245. If a lease issued without competition for development purposes is forfeited, all project plans, feasibility studies and the results of investigations for the lease that have been given to the chief executive by the lessee become the property of the State.

⁴⁵ Section 235 is about forfeiture of a lease for outstanding amounts. Section 238 is about applying to the Court for forfeiture.

⁴⁶ Chapter 6, Part 4, Division 4 is about registering dealings about mortgages.

PART 5—PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS

Division 1—Payment for improvements by incoming lessee etc.

Application of Division

246. This Division applies to land—

- (a) that has been the subject of a lease—
 - (i) that has been forfeited; or
 - (ii) all or part of which has been surrendered absolutely; or
 - (iii) that has expired; or
- (b) that has been the subject of an occupation licence that—
 - (i) has been cancelled; or
 - (ii) has been surrendered absolutely; or
- (c) that has been set aside as a reserve if—
 - (i) the reserve has been revoked; and
 - (ii) the improvements on the reserve have been made by the trustee of the reserve, or by a person with the trustee's authority.

Application of payment for improvements by incoming lessee or buyer

247.(1) If the State receives payment from an incoming lessee or buyer for the improvements and development work on land to which this Division applies, the State must pay the amount to—

- (a) for a lease—the previous lessee; or
- (b) for an occupation licence—the previous licensee; or
- (c) for a reserve—the person who owned the improvements on the reserve.

(2) However, no amount is payable by the State to the person who was the registered lessee of the lease, if the lease was forfeited because the lessee acquired the lease by fraud or was not eligible to acquire or hold the lease.

Unclaimed improvement amounts

248. If the chief executive cannot find the person entitled to receive payment for the improvements or the person does not collect the amount from the State within 6 years from the day the State received the amount, the amount is forfeited to the State.

*Division 2—Payment by the State for improvements***Payment by the State for improvements**

249.(1) If a term lease for pastoral purposes expires or is surrendered absolutely, or a perpetual lease for grazing or agricultural purposes is surrendered, and the State—

(a) sets aside any land, that was a part of the lease, as a reserve for a community purpose; or

(b) dedicates any land, that was a part of the lease, as a road;

the State must pay, to the person who was the lessee, the value of any lawful improvements on the part of the land set aside or dedicated.

(2) The value is the value of the improvements on the day of the expiry or surrender.

(3) The Minister must decide the amount payable.

(4) The value of the improvements must be assessed as their market value in a sale of a lease of the same term and tenure as the expired or surrendered lease.

(5) The lessee may appeal against the Minister’s decision.

(6) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the lessee is the owner of improvements made to a lease by the State only if the lessee has paid for the improvements.

(7) In this section—

“development work” means an improvement.

Division 3—General**Amounts owing to the State to be deducted**

250. If a lessee or other person is entitled to payment under this Part, the State may deduct the following amounts from the amount payable to the lessee or other person—

- (a) an amount in payment of expenses incurred by the State to rectify damage caused to the land by the lessee;
- (b) any amount owing to the State under this Act.

Payment to mortgagee

251. If a lease was subject to a registered mortgage and payment is later made for improvements on the land, the Minister may deduct from the amount of the payment and pay to the mortgagee all or part of any amount owing to the mortgagee by the lessee under the mortgage on the day the lease ended.

PART 6—TREE MANAGEMENT***Division 1—General*****Object of Part**

252. The object of this Part is to manage trees on unallocated State land and on reserves, deeds of grant in trust, roads, licences, permits and leases on which the State owns the trees, consistent with the following principles—

- (a) to maintain the productivity of the land;
- (b) to allow the development of the land;
- (c) to prevent degradation of the land;
- (d) to maintain biodiversity;

-
- (e) to maintain the environmental and amenity values of the landscape; 1
2
 - (f) to maintain the scientific, recreation and tourism values of the land; 3
4
 - (g) to ensure public safety. 5

Definitions 6

253. In this Part— 7

“critical area” means— 8

- (a) land declared under the regulations to be— 9
 - (i) highly vulnerable to land degradation; or 10
 - (ii) of high nature conservation value; or 11
- (b) a critical habitat, or an area of major interest, identified in a conservation plan under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*; or 12
13
- (c) land that is— 14
 - (i) a protected area under Part 4 of the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*;⁴⁷ or 15
16
 - (ii) the subject of a proposal under Part 4 of the *Nature Conservation Act 1992* for the declaration of a protected area.⁴⁸ 17
18
19

“destroy” a tree means felling, ringbarking, pushing over, poisoning, or destroying trees in other ways. 20
21

“environmentally sensitive area” means— 22

- (a) a critical area; or 23
- (b) buffer areas to critical areas; or 24

⁴⁷ Part 4 lists the classes of protected areas to which the *Nature Conservation Act 1992* applies.

⁴⁸ Part 4 of the *Nature Conservation Act 1992* is about setting aside and managing protected areas e.g. National Parks, Conservation Parks, Wilderness Areas etc.

(c) areas identified by local guidelines ⁴⁹ as environmentally sensitive; or	1 2
(d) areas declared under a regulation to be moderately vulnerable to degradation; or	3 4
(e) areas declared under a regulation to be of nature conservation value.	5 6
“lopping” a tree means cutting or pruning branches of the tree, but does not include—	7 8
(a) removing the trunk of the tree; or	9
(b) cutting or pruning branches of the tree so severely that the tree is likely to die.	10 11
Application of Part	12
254. This Part applies only to—	13
(a) land on which trees are owned by the State; and ⁵⁰	14
(b) to remove any doubt—trust land.	15
 <i>Division 2—Tree clearing permit</i>	 16
Tree clearing permit needed	17
255. A person must not—	18
(a) clear a tree or allow a tree to be cleared on land other than under a tree clearing permit or under an exemption under Division 3; or	19 20
(b) contravene a condition of a tree clearing permit or exemption.	21
Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.	22

⁴⁹ See section 272.

⁵⁰ Section 45 of the *Forestry Act 1959* is about the ownership of forest products.

Recovery of rehabilitation costs

256.(1) On conviction of a person under section 255, the Court may order the person to pay to the State, within a stated time, an amount that is the total of—

- (a) the cost of any remedial work or rehabilitation necessary or desirable because of the offence; and
- (b) the value of every tree cleared or destroyed, which is the price ordinarily obtainable for the sale of the tree.

(2) The amount mentioned in subsection (1) is a debt owing to the State and may be recovered from the person in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) This section does not limit the court's powers under the *Penalties and Sentences Act 1992* or any other law.

(4) In this section—

“conviction” includes a finding of guilt, and the acceptance of a plea of guilt, by a court.

When tree clearing permit is not needed

257. A tree clearing permit is not needed by—

- (a) a trustee of an existing deed of grant in trust for Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants to clear trees on the deed of grant in trust; or
- (b) a trustee prescribed under the regulations, to clear trees on the land for which the person is trustee; or
- (c) a person clearing trees for routine management purposes prescribed under the regulations or routine rural management purposes prescribed under the regulations and in accordance with Division 3; or
- (d) a person permitted by another Act to clear trees; or
- (e) a person clearing noxious plants or plants prescribed under the regulations as plants for which a tree clearing permit is not needed, unless the clearing is by mechanical means in a critical area.

Tree clearing permit needed despite condition in lease	1
258. Even if a condition of a lease requires clearing or destruction of trees, the lessee must still obtain a tree clearing permit before complying with the condition.	2 3 4
Who may apply for tree clearing permit	5
259. The following persons may apply for a tree clearing permit—	6
(a) any person for unallocated State land or roads;	7
(b) a lessee for the lessee’s lease;	8
(c) a trustee for the land for which the person is trustee;	9
(d) a licensee for the licensee’s licence;	10
(e) a permittee for the permittee’s permit.	11
How application for tree clearing permit made	12
260.(1) An application for a tree clearing permit must—	13
(a) be made in the approved form; and	14
(b) be accompanied by the documents prescribed under the regulations; and	15 16
(c) be lodged at an office of the department for the relevant district.	17
(2) The chief executive may ask the applicant for—	18
(a) a tree management plan; or	19
(b) a map clearly delineating the area to be cleared.	20
Tree management plan	21
261. A tree management plan must identify the following—	22
(a) the main features of the land, including natural features and improvements;	23 24
(b) major vegetation types;	25
(c) environmentally sensitive areas;	26

-
- (d) stands of commercial timber; 1
 - (e) the area of the land currently cleared; 2
 - (f) the area proposed to be cleared; 3
 - (g) the proposed land use after the initial clearing of the trees; 4
 - (h) the way the trees are to be cleared; 5
 - (i) the likely follow-up operations to control regrowth; 6
 - (j) any planned revegetation or rehabilitation; 7
 - (k) other information prescribed under the regulations. 8

Issues chief executive must consider 9

262.(1) In deciding whether to issue a tree clearing permit, and in 10
 deciding on any conditions to be imposed, the chief executive must consider 11
 the following issues having regard to the object of this Part— 12

- (a) the protection of restricted vegetation types and areas of high 13
 nature conservation value, particularly riparian lands and areas of 14
 heritage values; 15
- (b) the existence of any native title; 16
- (c) the protection of lands vulnerable to degradation; 17
- (d) the protection of important tree resources; 18
- (e) the protection of water catchments; 19
- (f) the protection of scenic, visual and landscape values; 20
- (g) the economic and social benefits in the development of the land to 21
 increase or maintain livestock or agricultural production; 22
- (h) the economic and social benefits in clearing trees to accommodate 23
 buildings, development works and utilities; 24
- (i) the economic and social benefits in harvesting timber for 25
 structural improvements in developing land where the timber is 26
 situated; 27
- (j) public safety and fire management. 28

(2) The chief executive must also consider the following issues in 29

evaluating an application—	1
(a) the purpose and conditions of the lease, licence, permit or reserve;	2
(b) the species or types of trees proposed to be cleared;	3
(c) the existence and extent of commercial timber on the land proposed to be cleared;	4 5
(d) the existence and extent of environmentally sensitive areas on the land proposed to be cleared;	6 7
(e) the extent of the proposed tree clearing and the proportion of the land already cleared;	8 9
(f) the extent of clearing in a catchment and the likely impact of clearing and follow-up operations on land in a catchment;	10 11
(g) the proposed land use after the initial clearing of the trees;	12
(h) the way the trees are to be cleared;	13
(i) the likely follow-up operations in the control of regrowth;	14
(j) the value for beekeeping purposes of the trees on the land proposed to be cleared;	15 16
(k) the heritage or cultural value of the trees on the land proposed to be cleared;	17 18
(l) the information contained in any tree management plan lodged;	19
(m) the local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing;	20
(n) other issues the chief executive considers relevant.	21

Chief executive may issue tree clearing permit 22

263.(1) The chief executive may— 23

- | | |
|---|----|
| (a) issue a tree clearing permit with or without conditions; or | 24 |
| (b) refuse to issue a tree clearing permit. | 25 |

(2) A condition may limit the area to be cleared to a smaller area than the area proposed in the application. 26
27

(3) The chief executive may issue a tree clearing permit inconsistent with guidelines for broadscale tree clearing only if the chief executive is satisfied 28
29

special circumstances exist.

(4) If the chief executive refuses to issue a tree clearing permit, the chief executive must give written notice to the applicant of the refusal.

(5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that no compensation is payable if a tree clearing permit is refused.

Terms of tree clearing permit

264.(1) A tree clearing permit—

- (a) must not be for a term longer than 5 years; and
- (b) must state the purpose for which the trees are to be cleared; and
- (c) if a tree management plan accompanied the application—must include the final form of the plan as approved by the chief executive; and
- (d) may state the way the trees must be cleared.

(2) If the term of a tree clearing permit is less than 5 years, the chief executive may extend the term, but the total term of the permit must not be longer than 5 years.

Conditions of tree clearing permit

265.(1) A tree clearing permit is subject to the following conditions—

- (a) the person must not cause or allow a tree on the land (other than a tree to which the permit applies) to be destroyed, damaged or otherwise interfered with;
- (b) if the permit states the way trees are to be cleared—the person must not cause or allow them to be cleared in another way;
- (c) if the permit included a tree management plan—the person must comply with the plan;
- (d) conditions prescribed under the regulations;
- (e) conditions imposed by the chief executive and included in the permit.

(2) A permit issued to a lessee to clear trees so the timber from the trees

may be used in improving the lease from which the trees were cleared, may not be subject to a condition requiring the lessee to pay any amount by way of royalty.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a lease consisting of all or part of a State forest or timber reserve.

Cancellation of tree clearing permit

266.(1) The chief executive may cancel a tree clearing permit if the chief executive is satisfied—

- (a) the permit was issued on the basis of false or misleading material contained in or accompanying the application; or
- (b) a person has contravened a condition of the permit; or
- (c) the clearing of trees has been carried out in a way—
 - (i) not likely to be complete or effective; or
 - (ii) likely to be harmful or injurious to the land or adjoining land; or
- (d) there has been a substantial change in circumstances since the issue of the permit and the permit would not now be issued.

(2) A tree clearing permit may be cancelled whether or not a prosecution has been started for an offence against this Part.

Tree clearing permit may continue on transfer

267. A tree clearing permit continues in force for the benefit of a transferee of a lease if—

- (a) a tree management plan was approved for the permit; and
- (b) before the transfer is registered, the transferee gives written notice to the chief executive that the transferee is aware of, and agrees to, the conditions of the permit.

Division 3—Clearing for routine management and routine rural management purposes

Routine management

268.(1) A person who would normally be able to apply for a tree clearing permit over land does not have to obtain a tree clearing permit if the person is clearing trees on the land for routine management purposes prescribed under the regulations.

(2) However, the person must comply with section 270.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to a lessee of a lease used for agriculture or grazing.

Routine rural management

269. A lessee may clear trees for routine rural management purposes prescribed under the regulations without obtaining a tree clearing permit if—

(a) the lease is—

(i) used for agriculture or grazing; and

(ii) not a lease over a State forest or timber reserve; and

(iii) not a lease over a protected area within the meaning given by the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*; and

(b) the lessee complies with section 270.

Conditions of clearing

270.(1) A person mentioned in section 268 or a lessee mentioned in section 269 must not—

(a) remove the trees cleared from the lease; or

(b) clear trees in a critical area; or

(c) clear trees prescribed under the regulations.

(2) However, a person or lessee may clear trees prescribed under the regulations if the following conditions are satisfied—

Land

-
- (a) the lessee or trustee must give the chief executive written notice of the following—
- (i) the species of the trees intended to be cleared;
 - (ii) the quantity of the trees intended to be cleared;
 - (iii) the routine management or routine rural management purposes for which the trees are intended to be cleared;
- (b) the notice must be accompanied by a map clearly showing the area to be cleared;
- (c) the person or lessee must have received written acknowledgment from the chief executive that the chief executive has received the notice;
- (d) 28 days must have elapsed since the person or lessee received the written acknowledgment;
- (e) in the 28 day period, the person or lessee is not given written notice that the chief executive objects to the tree clearing.
- (3) However, if within the 28 day period the chief executive gives the person or lessee written notice stating conditions that must be complied with in the tree clearing, the person or lessee may clear the trees without obtaining a permit under this section only if the conditions are complied with.

Division 4—Broadscale tree clearing**Approval of broadscale tree clearing policy**

271.(1) The Governor in Council may approve a broadscale tree clearing policy document.

(2) The document must include the issues to be covered in local guidelines, including the following—

- (a) zones for tree clearing guidelines;
- (b) native vegetation communities;
- (c) maximum slope limitations;

-
- (d) watercourse buffers; 1
- (e) size and configuration of clumps or strips of trees to be maintained; 2
3
- (f) the proportion of vegetation type that should be kept. 4
- (3) If the Governor in Council approves the document, the chief executive must— 5
6
- (a) notify the approval by Gazette notice stating the places where a copy of the document is available for inspection; and 7
8
- (b) keep a copy of the approved document available for inspection, at all regional and district offices of the department, at all times when the offices are open for the transaction of public business. 9
10
11
- (4) On payment by a person of the reasonable fee decided by the chief executive, the chief executive must give a copy of the document to the person. 12
13
14
- (5) A policy document under this section is not subordinate legislation. 15
- Local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing** 16
- 272.(1)** The Minister must approve guidelines for broadscale tree clearing applying to areas of the State. 17
18
- (2) Before approving guidelines for an area, the Minister must, with appropriate public input, prepare draft guidelines and must give notice of the draft guidelines. 19
20
21
- (3) The notice must— 22
- (a) be published in a newspaper the Minister considers appropriate; and 23
24
- (b) state the places where copies of the draft guidelines— 25
- (i) may be inspected; or 26
- (ii) bought on payment of the reasonable fee decided by the chief executive; and 27
28
- (c) invite submissions on the draft guidelines; and 29
- (d) state a day by which submissions may be made on the contents 30

of the draft guidelines.

(4) Guidelines are needed only if the Minister is of the opinion that the likely volume of applications for broadscale tree clearing justifies the preparation of the guidelines.

Finalising the guidelines

273.(1) When finalising the guidelines for an area, the Minister must consider all submissions properly made to the Minister.

(2) The guidelines must not be inconsistent with the broadscale tree clearing policy document.

Publication of guidelines

274. On approval of the guidelines for an area, the chief executive must—

- (a) publish notice of the guidelines in a newspaper the chief executive considers appropriate; and
- (b) keep the guidelines available for inspection, at the regional and district offices of the department that the chief executive considers appropriate, at all times when the offices are open for transaction of public business; and
- (c) on payment by a person of the reasonable fee decided by the chief executive, give a copy of the guidelines to the person.

CHAPTER 6—REGISTRATION AND DEALINGS

1

PART 1—LAND REGISTRY AND REGISTERS

2

Division 1—Land registry

3

Registers comprising land registry

4

275. The land registry includes the following registers—

5

- (a) the leasehold land register;
- (b) a register of reserves and trustees of trust land;
- (c) a register of licences and permits;
- (d) a register of easements over unallocated State land;
- (e) a register of State housing leases.

6

7

8

9

10

Division 2—Registers

11

Registers to be kept by chief executive

12

276. The chief executive must keep the following registers—

13

- (a) the leasehold land register;
- (b) a register of reserves and trustees of trust land;
- (c) a register of licences and permits;
- (d) a register of easements over unallocated State land;
- (e) a register of State housing leases;
- (f) registers about land prescribed under the regulations.

14

15

16

17

18

19

Form of registers

20

277.(1) A register kept by the chief executive may be kept in the form (whether or not in a documentary form) the chief executive considers

21

22

appropriate. 1

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive may change the form in which a register or part of a register is kept. 2
3

Particulars that must be recorded 4

278. The chief executive must record in each register the particulars necessary to identify— 5
6

- (a) every interest recorded in the register; and 7
- (b) the name of the person who holds, and the name of each person who has held, the registered interest; and 8
9
- (c) all documents registered in the register and when they were lodged and registered; and 10
11
- (d) anything else needed to be recorded under this or another Act. 12

Recording issue and end of tenures 13

279.(1) When a lease, licence or permit is issued or a reserve is dedicated under this Act, the chief executive must— 14
15

- (a) record the particulars of the issue or dedication in the appropriate register; and 16
17
- (b) give a tenure document for the lease, licence or permit to the person entitled to possession of the document. 18
19

(2) When a lease is forfeited or surrendered, a licence or permit cancelled or surrendered or a reserve revoked— 20
21

- (a) the chief executive must record particulars of the forfeiture, surrender, cancellation or revocation in the appropriate register; and 22
23
24
- (b) the person who has possession of the tenure document must return it to the chief executive. 25
26

Particulars that may be recorded 27

280. The chief executive may record in a register anything the chief 28

executive considers should be recorded to ensure the register is an accurate, comprehensive and useable record of the relevant land and dealings.

Other information may be kept

281. The chief executive may keep separately from a register information the chief executive considers necessary or desirable for the effective or efficient operation of the register.

Distinguishing reference for each document

282. In registering a document, the chief executive must give the document a distinguishing reference and record the reference in the particulars in the relevant register.

Documents form part of a register

283.(1) A registered document is part of the register to which it relates.

(2) A registered document forms part of the register from when it is lodged.

Entitlement to search a register

284.(1) When an office of the land registry is open for business and on payment of the fee prescribed under the regulations, a person may—

- (a) search and obtain a copy of—
 - (i) the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve; or
 - (ii) a registered document; or
 - (iii) a document that has been lodged but is not registered (whether or not it has been cancelled); or
 - (iv) information kept under section 281; and
- (b) obtain a copy of the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve, or a registered document, certified by the chief executive to be an accurate copy.

(2) Subsection (1)(a)(iii) does not apply to a document destroyed by the chief executive.

1
2

Evidentiary effect of certified copies of documents

3

285.(1) A document purporting to be a certified copy of the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve obtained under section 284(1)(b) is evidence of the particulars recorded.

4
5
6

(2) A document purporting to be a certified copy of a registered document obtained under section 284(1)(b) is evidence of the registered document.

7
8
9

Division 3—General requirements for documents in registers

10

Form of documents

11

286.(1) A document lodged by a person or issued by the chief executive must be in the appropriate form.

12
13

(2) A document required or permitted to be executed must be in the appropriate form when it is executed.

14
15

(3) In this Act, a reference to a particular type of document is a reference to the document completed in the appropriate form.

16
17

Registered documents must be in the appropriate form

18

287.(1) A document may be registered only if—

19

(a) the document is in the appropriate form and correctly executed;
and

20
21

(b) if the Minister's approval is needed—the Minister has given written approval to the transaction to which the document relates.

22
23

(2) However, if a document is not in the appropriate form, it may be registered if the chief executive is satisfied it is not reasonable to require the document to have been executed in the appropriate form.

24
25
26

Certain documents must be signed

288.(1) A document transferring a lease, sub-lease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease must be signed by—

- (a) the transferor or the person creating the interest; and
- (b) the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created or a lawyer authorised by the transferee or person.

(2) A total or partial discharge or release of mortgage need only be signed by the mortgagee.

Consent to be written on document etc.

289. If the consent of a person, other than the Minister, is necessary for the sale or other dealing with a lease, sublease or licence, the consent must be—

- (a) written on the relevant document; or
- (b) if the chief executive considers it appropriate—deposited with the relevant document.

Required number of executed copies to be lodged

290. The chief executive may refuse to register a document if the number of executed copies of the document prescribed under the regulations are not lodged.

Division 4—Powers of the chief executive**Chief executive may correct registers**

291.(1) The chief executive may correct a register mentioned in section 276 if the chief executive is satisfied⁵¹—

- (a) the register is incorrect; and
- (b) the correction will not prejudice the rights of the holder of an

⁵¹ Section 276 lists the registers to be kept by the chief executive.

interest in the relevant lease, licence or reserve.	1
(2) The chief executive's power to correct a register includes power to correct a particular in the register or a document forming part of the register.	2 3
(3) If a register is corrected, the chief executive must record in the register—	4 5
(a) the state of the register before the correction; and	6
(b) the time, day and circumstances of the correction.	7
(4) A register corrected by the chief executive under this section has the same effect as if the incorrect recording had not been made.	8 9
Lot-on-plan description	10
292. The chief executive may simplify the description of land registered in a register by amending the existing description to a lot-on-plan description.	11 12 13
Chief executive may authorise printing and sale of forms	14
293.(1) The chief executive, on reasonable terms, may authorise a person to sell the appropriate form for a document other than a tenure document.	15 16
(2) A form for a document purporting to be authorised by the chief executive is the appropriate form for the document unless the contrary is proved.	17 18 19
(3) If there is an appropriate form for a document, a person must not sell a form for the document (whether or not it is the appropriate form) unless the person is authorised under subsection (1) to sell the appropriate form for the document.	20 21 22 23
Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	24
(4) If there is an appropriate form for a document, a person must not knowingly use a form for the document that is not the appropriate form.	25 26
Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	27
(5) If there is an appropriate form for a document, a person must not knowingly use a form for the document (whether or not it is the appropriate form) that has been sold by a person who has not been authorised under	28 29 30

subsection (1) to sell the appropriate form for the document. 1
 Maximum penalty—20 penalty units. 2

Chief executive may require public notice to be given of certain proposed action 3
 4

294.(1) This section applies if a person (the “**applicant**”) asks the chief executive to do any of the following things— 5
 6

- (a) register a transmission of a registered interest; 7
- (b) issue a substitute tenure document or other registered document; 8
- (c) dispense with production of a document. 9

(2) The chief executive, by written notice, may require the applicant to give public notice of the request. 10
 11

(3) The chief executive may specify in the notice to the applicant— 12

- (a) what must be included in the public notice; and 13
- (b) how many times the public notice must be published; and 14
- (c) how and when the public notice must be published. 15

(4) The applicant must satisfy the chief executive that the public notice has been given as required by the chief executive. 16
 17

PART 2—REGISTRATION AND ITS EFFECT 18

Division 1—Registration of documents 19

Right to have interest registered 20

295.(1) If a person lodges a document transferring or creating an interest in land under this Act, the chief executive must register the document if— 21
 22

- (a) the document has been correctly executed; and 23
- (b) the person lodges the document and all other documents needed 24

-
- by the chief executive to effect registration of the document; and 1
- (c) the document appears on its face to be capable of registration; and 2
- (d) the person has otherwise complied with this Act for the 3
registration of the document. 4
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not prevent the person from 5
withdrawing the document before it is registered. 6

Tenure document needed for registration 7

296.(1) A document may be registered only if the tenure document for 8
the land is returned for registration of the dealing. 9

(2) However, a tenure document need not be returned for registration of 10
the dealing with any of the following— 11

- (a) a request to register a writ of execution; 12
- (b) a document for which the chief executive has dispensed with 13
production of the tenure document. 14

Order of registration of documents 15

297.(1) Documents about a single parcel of land must be registered in the 16
order they are lodged. 17

(2) Subsection (1) is subject to section 308.⁵² 18

Priority of registered documents 19

298.(1) Registered documents have priority according to when each of 20
them was lodged and not according to when each of them was executed. 21

(2) A document is taken to be lodged on the day and at the time endorsed 22
on the document by the chief executive as the day and time of the lodgment 23
unless the contrary is proved. 24

(3) Subsection (1) is not affected by actual, implied or constructive 25
notice. 26

⁵² Section 308 is about withdrawing lodged documents before they are registered.

When a document is registered	1
299. A document is registered when the particulars about the document are recorded in the relevant register.	2 3
<i>Division 2—Consequences of registration</i>	4
Benefits of registration	5
300. The benefits of this Division apply to a document whether or not valuable consideration has been given.	6 7
Interest in land not transferred or created until registration	8
301. A document does not transfer a lease or licence or create a legal interest in a lease until it is registered.	9 10
Effect of registration on interest	11
302. On registration of a document expressed to transfer or create an interest in land, the interest—	12 13
(a) is transferred or created in accordance with the document; and	14
(b) is registered; and	15
(c) vests in the person identified in the document as the person entitled to the interest.	16 17
Evidentiary effect of recording particulars in the register	18
303. In all proceedings, the particulars of a registered document recorded in the register are conclusive evidence of—	19 20
(a) the registration of the document; and	21
(b) the contents of the document; and	22
(c) all things stated or implied in it by this or another Act; and	23
(d) when the document was lodged and registered.	24

PART 3—DOCUMENTS

1

Division 1—General

2

Correcting unregistered documents

3

304.(1) The chief executive may correct an obvious error in a lodged document by noting the correction on the document.

4

5

(2) The chief executive may correct an obvious error in a lodged document only if the chief executive is satisfied the document is incorrect and the correction will not prejudice the rights of a person.

6

7

8

(3) A document corrected by the chief executive under this section has the same effect as if the relevant error had not been made.

9

10

Requisitions

11

305.(1) The chief executive, by written notice (the “**requisition**”) given to a person who has lodged or deposited a document, may require the person to—

12

13

14

(a) re-execute, complete or correct the document if it appears to the chief executive to be wrong, incomplete or defective; or

15

16

(b) produce to the chief executive stated information, or deposit a stated document, in support of the person’s application to register a document.

17

18

19

(2) The chief executive may require the document or information to be verified by statutory declaration or affidavit.

20

21

(3) A requisition may state when, and the place where, it must be complied with.

22

23

(4) The chief executive may extend the time for complying with a requisition.

24

25

(5) The chief executive may refuse to deal with a document lodged or deposited by a person (and any document depending on it for registration) until the person complies with the requisition.

26

27

28

Rejecting document for failure to comply with requisition

306.(1) If a requisition is not complied with by a person within the time stated or extended by the chief executive, the chief executive may reject the document to which the requisition relates and any document depending on it for registration.

(2) A rejected document loses its priority under section 298 and must be returned by the chief executive to the person who lodged it.⁵³

(3) A memorandum recording the rejection of a document may be endorsed on the rejected document or in a separate record kept in the relevant register.

(4) This section does not prevent re-lodgment of a rejected document after the requisition has been complied with.

Borrowing lodged document before registration

307.(1) The chief executive may permit the following persons to borrow a lodged document before it is registered—

- (a) the person who lodged or deposited the document; or
- (b) the person for whom the document was lodged or deposited; or
- (c) the agent of a person mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b).

(2) The person must return the document within the time stated or extended by the chief executive, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—50 penalty units.

Withdrawing lodged document before registration

308.(1) If the chief executive is satisfied the order in which a document has been lodged in relation to other documents is such that the document will not give effect to the intention expressed in it or a related document, or is a document that should not have been lodged, the chief executive may—

- (a) withdraw the document; or

⁵³ Under section 298, registered documents have priority according to when they are lodged.

(b) permit the document to be withdrawn. 1

(2) A document withdrawn by the chief executive under subsection (1)(a) remains in the land registry, unless the document is a document that should not have been lodged. 2
3
4

(3) The chief executive may re-lodge a document that has been withdrawn by the chief executive. 5
6

(4) On receiving a written application, the chief executive may permit the applicant to re-lodge a document that the chief executive has permitted to be withdrawn. 7
8
9

(5) A document withdrawn under subsection (1) loses its priority and is taken to have been lodged on the day and at the time endorsed on it by the chief executive on its re-lodgment. 10
11
12

Chief executive may call in document for correction or cancellation 13

309. The chief executive, by written notice, may require a person to deposit a document for correction or cancellation. 14
15

Execution of documents 16

310.(1) For a corporation, a document is validly executed if— 17

(a) it is executed in a way permitted by law; or 18

(b) the document is sealed with the corporation's seal in accordance with section 46 of the *Property Law Act 1974*.⁵⁴ 19
20

(2) For an individual, a document is validly executed if— 21

(a) it is executed in a way permitted by law; and 22

(b) the execution is witnessed by a person prescribed under the regulations. 23
24

(3) However, the chief executive may, in exceptional circumstances, register a document executed by an individual even though the execution was not witnessed or was not witnessed by a person prescribed under the 25
26
27

⁵⁴ Section 46 of the *Property Law Act 1974* is about the execution of instruments by or for corporations.

regulations.

(4) The witnessing of a document may be proved in any way permitted by law.

(5) This section does not apply to a plan of survey.

Witnessing documents for individuals

311. A person who witnesses a document signed by an individual must—

- (a) first be satisfied the individual is the person entitled to sign the document; and
- (b) have the individual sign the document in the presence of the person; and
- (c) not be a party to the document.

Substitute document

312.(1) If the chief executive is satisfied a tenure document or other registered document cannot be further endorsed or has been lost or destroyed, the chief executive may issue a substitute document.

(2) The chief executive may endorse on the substitute document—

- (a) that the document is a substitute replacing a lost or destroyed document; and
- (b) the day the substitute document was issued; and
- (c) that the substitute must be used in place of the original document; and
- (d) the location of the original document as far as it is known; and
- (e) other known circumstances of the loss or destruction.

(3) On the issue of the substitute document under subsection (1)—

- (a) the substitute document becomes the registered document instead of the original document; and
- (b) the substitute document has the priority to which the original document was entitled.

(4) The chief executive must record in the register that the substitute document has been issued and the day it was issued.

Delivery of documents

313. If the chief executive is required or permitted to return a document to a person who has deposited or lodged it in the land registry, the chief executive may return it by leaving it at a place designated for the purpose in the land registry.

Dispensing with production of document

314.(1) The chief executive may dispense with the production of a document.

(2) Before the chief executive dispenses with the production of a document, the chief executive may require evidence that a person seeking to deal with a lease or licence is entitled to deal with the lessee or licensee, and that the document that cannot be produced—

- (a) has been lost or no longer exists; and
- (b) is not deposited as security or for safe custody.

(3) The chief executive must record in the register that production of the document has been dispensed with and the day production of it was dispensed with.

Destroying document in certain circumstances

315.(1) The chief executive may destroy part of a register or a document held in the office of the land registry if the part or the document—

- (a) is not evidence of an existing interest; or
- (b) is evidence of an existing interest for which there is accurate evidence in another part of the register; or
- (c) will not be needed for registering the effect of a transaction.

(2) Before destroying part of a register or a document under subsection (1), the chief executive must copy it in whatever way the chief executive considers appropriate.

(3) However, the chief executive must not destroy an original will. 1

(4) The chief executive may return a suitably perforated cancelled tenure document to the person who, immediately before its cancellation, was entitled to it. 2
3
4

(5) The chief executive's power under subsection (1) is subject to the *Libraries and Archives Act 1988*. 5
6

Transferor must do everything necessary 7

316. A person who, for valuable consideration, signs a document to transfer or create an interest in a lease must do everything necessary to give effect to the matters stated in the document or implied by this or another Act. 8
9
10
11

Division 2—Documents forming part of standard documents 12

Meaning of “standard document” in Division 13

317. In this Division— 14

“**standard document**” means a document containing provisions treated as terms of a further document to which it must apply or applies. 15
16

Standard document may be registered 17

318. The chief executive or anyone else may lodge a standard document and may amend the standard document by lodging a further document. 18
19

Standard document part of a further document 20

319. All or part of a registered standard document, or an amended registered standard document, forms part of a document if the document— 21
22

(a) says it forms part of the document; and 23

(b) belongs to a class identified in the standard document as a document to which the standard document applies. 24
25

Document not limited to that contained in standard document

320.(1) As well as the provisions in a registered standard document, a document may include a provision incorporating other terms into the document.

(2) If there is a conflict between the standard document and terms included in another document, the other document prevails.

Withdrawal or cancellation of standard document

321.(1) The chief executive may withdraw a registered standard document if asked to withdraw it by the person who lodged it.

(2) The chief executive may cancel a registered standard document lodged by the chief executive after giving 1 months notice in the Gazette.

(3) The chief executive must keep and, if asked, produce for inspection a copy of a standard document cancelled or withdrawn under this section.

(4) Withdrawal or cancellation of a standard document does not affect a document already registered or executed within 7 days after its withdrawal or cancellation.

PART 4—DEALINGS AFFECTING LAND*Division 1—Transfers***Requirements for transfers**

322.(1) A lease, licence or sublease may be transferred—

- (a) to a person only if the person is eligible to hold the lease, licence or sublease under this Act; and
- (b) only if the Minister has given written approval to the transfer.

(2) The Minister's approval lapses unless the transfer is lodged in the land registry within 6 months after the Minister's approval.

-
- (3) The Minister may extend the time mentioned in subsection (2). 1
- (4) The Minister's approval may be given on the conditions the Minister 2
states, including— 3
- (a) that all rent and charges owing to the State on the lease or licence 4
are paid before the transfer is lodged; and 5
 - (b) that the lodgement of the transfer must be accompanied by a 6
statutory declaration signed by the incoming lessee or licensee 7
stating the incoming lessee or licensee is aware of— 8
 - (i) the condition of the land; and 9
 - (ii) the level of compliance with the conditions of the lease or 10
licence; and 11
 - (iii) any current tree management plans affecting the lease or 12
licence; and 13
 - (iv) any current agreements under an Act affecting the lease or 14
licence. 15
- (5) If the Minister decides not to approve a transfer, the transferor must 16
be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision. 17
- (6) The transferor may appeal against the Minister's decision. 18
- (7) The Minister's approval is not necessary for the transfer of— 19
- (a) a mortgage; and 20
 - (b) if the lessee has a general authority to sublease—a sublease. 21

Transfers must be registered 22

323.(1) If a lease, licence, sublease or a mortgage is transferred, the 23
transfer must be registered. 24

(2) An interest in a mortgage may not be transferred. 25

Transfer of lands sold in possession or in execution 26

324. If a lease or sublease is sold under a power of sale or a registered 27
writ of execution— 28

(a) the mortgagee in possession; or 29

(b) the sheriff, registrar or clerk of the court of the relevant court; 1
 must sign a transfer to a buyer eligible to hold the lease or sublease under 2
 this Act. 3

Effect of registration of transfer 4

325. On registration of a transfer— 5

(a) all the rights, powers, privileges and liabilities of the transferor 6
 vest in the transferee; and 7

(b) the transferee holds the interest in the land subject to the registered 8
 interests affecting the interest. 9

Transferee to indemnify 10

326. If a lease or a sublease, subject to a registered mortgage, is 11
 transferred, the transferee is liable to indemnify the transferor against 12
 liability under the mortgage and under this or another Act. 13

Division 2—Surrender 14

Surrender of lease or deed of grant 15

327.(1) A lessee, on the terms agreed to between the Minister and the 16
 lessee, may surrender a lease, or part of a lease, for— 17

(a) the absolute surrender of the lease; or 18

(b) a subsequent action for the lease. 19

(2) A registered owner, with the Minister's approval, may surrender the 20
 registered owner's deed of grant.⁵⁵ 21

⁵⁵ For the surrender of a road licence, occupation licence or permit, see Chapter 3, Part 2, Division 3; Chapter 8, Part 5, Division 1 and Chapter 4, Part 4.

Surrender of subleases

328.(1) If a sublease is surrendered, the surrender must be registered.

(2) However, a surrender of a sublease may be registered only if each registered mortgagee and registered sub-sublessee has given written agreement to the surrender.

(3) On registration of a surrender of a registered sublease, the interest of the sublessee vests in the sublessor.

(4) Subsection (2) does not apply to a surrender or disclaimer under a law about bankruptcy.

Notice of surrender needed

329.(1) If a lessee is absolutely surrendering a lease under section 327(1)(a), the lessee must give 1 years notice of the intention to surrender or pay 1 years rent in advance at the time of surrender.

(2) However, the Minister may waive the giving of 1 years notice or paying 1 years rent in appropriate circumstances.

Requirements for effective surrender

330. A surrender of a lease may be registered only if—

- (a) the Minister gives written approval to the surrender; and
- (b) if the lease is subject to a mortgage or sublease—the mortgagee or sublessee gives written approval to the surrender; and
- (c) any subsequent action by the department to carry out a requirement of the approval has been finished.

Effect of surrender on existing interests

331.(1) If a lease or part of a lease is surrendered, other than absolutely, all interests in the lease or part of the lease at the time of surrender continue in the new lease or deed of grant.

(2) If a lease or deed of grant is absolutely surrendered, all interests are extinguished from the day the surrender is registered.⁵⁶

Division 3—Subleases

Subleases require Minister's approval

332.(1) A lease issued under this Act may be subleased only—

- (a) if the Minister has given written approval to the sublease or the lessee holds a general authority to sublease; and
- (b) to a person who is eligible to hold the sublease under this Act.

(2) A copy of the proposed sublease must accompany the application seeking the Minister's approval.

(3) The Minister may—

- (a) refuse to approve a sublease; or
- (b) approve the sublease on the conditions the Minister considers appropriate; or
- (c) approve the sublease unconditionally.

(4) The Minister's approval lapses unless the sublease is lodged in the land registry within 6 months after the Minister's approval.

(5) The Minister may extend the time mentioned in subsection (4).

(6) If the Minister decides not to approve a sublease, the sublessor must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.

(7) The sublessor may appeal against the Minister's decision.

General authority to sublease

333.(1) If the Minister considers it appropriate, the Minister may issue to a lessee an authority to sublease without seeking the Minister's approval.

(2) If subsection (1) applies, the lessee may sublease the lease under the

⁵⁶ But public utility easements may still continue after absolute surrender—see section 372.

-
- guidelines prescribed under the regulations. 1
- (3) An authority given under subsection (1) may be withdrawn. 2
- (4) A lessee may still seek the Minister's approval to sublease even 3
though an authority under subsection (1) is in force. 4
- (5) If a lease is transferred, an authority given under subsection (1) is 5
cancelled from the day the transfer is registered. 6

When subleasing is totally prohibited 7

334. A lessee may not sublease a lease if this Act forbids subletting, or 8
the lease contains a condition specifically forbidding subletting. 9

Subleases must be registered 10

335.(1) If a lease issued under this Act is subleased, the sublease must be 11
registered. 12

(2) If the sublease is for part of a lease, the appropriate form for the 13
sublease must also include— 14

- (a) a sketch plan identifying the land being subleased, drawn to a 15
standard to the chief executive's satisfaction; or 16
- (b) if required by the chief executive—a plan of survey identifying 17
the land being subleased. 18

(3) However, the chief executive may allow the land being subleased to 19
be identified by a description alone if the chief executive is satisfied the land 20
is adequately identified by the description in the document. 21

Amending a sublease 22

336.(1) A registered sublease may be amended by registering an 23
amendment of the sublease. 24

- (2) However, the document of amendment must not— 25
- (a) increase or decrease the area subleased; and 26
 - (b) add or remove a party to the sublease; and 27
 - (c) increase the term of the sublease. 28

Lessee continues to be responsible for primary obligations 1

337. The lessee of a lease that is sublet, in whole or in part, continues to 2
be liable for all the conditions to which the lease is subject. 3

Validity of sublease or amendment of sublease against mortgagee 4

338. A sublease or amendment of a sublease executed after the 5
registration of a mortgage is valid against the mortgagee only if the 6
mortgagee agreed to the sublease or amendment before its registration. 7

Re-entry by sublessor 8

339.(1) If a sublessor under a registered sublease lawfully re-enters and 9
takes possession under the sublease, the sublessor may lodge a request for 10
the chief executive to register the re-entry. 11

(2) The interest of the sublessee ends on the registration of the request for 12
the re-entry. 13

Division 4—Mortgages 14

Registering a mortgage 15

340.(1) A lease or a sublease may be mortgaged by registering a 16
mortgage. 17

(2) If the mortgagor is borrowing as a trustee, a document stating the 18
details of the trust or the document creating the trust must be deposited with 19
the mortgage. 20

Effect of a mortgage 21

341. A registered mortgage of a lease or sublease operates only as a 22
charge on the lease or sublease for the debt or liability secured by the 23
mortgage. 24

Releasing a mortgage

342.(1) If a release of mortgage is lodged, the chief executive may register the release to the extent shown in the release.

(2) The release of mortgage may release the debt or liability secured for—

(a) all or part of the mortgage; or

(b) 1 or more of the mortgagors.

(3) On registration of a release of mortgage, the mortgage is discharged, and the lease is released from the mortgage, to the extent shown in the release.

Amending a mortgage

343.(1) A registered mortgage may be amended only by registering an amendment of the mortgage.

(2) However, the document of amendment must not add or remove a party to the mortgage.

Amending priority of mortgages

344.(1) The priority of registered mortgages may be amended by registering a document amending priority.

(2) The document amending priority must—

(a) state the order of priority of all affected registered mortgages; and

(b) be executed by all mortgagees affected by the amendment.

(3) On registration of the document amending priority, the mortgages have priority in the order stated in the document.

Mortgagee in possession may sell

345.(1) A mortgagee is entitled to sell a lease if—

(a) the lessee defaults under a mortgage; and

(b) the mortgagee has entered into possession of the mortgaged lease

or is exercising a power of sale under the mortgage; and

(c) the mortgagee complies with this Division.

(2) The mortgagee must notify the Minister within 28 days of entering into possession of the mortgaged lease.

Maximum penalty—5 penalty units.

Sale of mortgaged lease

346.(1) The mortgagee must first offer the lease for sale by public auction or with the Minister's written approval may sell the lease by private contract.

(2) The lease must not be offered for sale by public auction or a contract of sale entered into until at least 28 days after the mortgagee has published a notice, in the newspaper that has the largest circulation in the locality of the lease, that the lease is for sale.

(3) A sale by a mortgagee must be to a person qualified under this Act to hold the lease.

(4) The lodgement of the transfer must be accompanied by a statutory declaration signed by the incoming lessee stating the incoming lessee is aware of—

(a) the condition of the land; and

(b) the level of compliance with the conditions of the lease; and

(c) any current tree management plan affecting the lease; and

(d) any current agreement under an Act affecting the lease.

Land to be sold within 2 years

347.(1) The mortgagee must arrange to sell the lease within 2 years of entering into possession of the lease.

(2) The mortgagee may apply to the Minister to extend the 2 years.

(3) The application under subsection (2) must be made within the 2 year period.

(4) If the Minister decides not to extend the time, the mortgagee must be

given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.	1
(5) The mortgagee may appeal against the Minister's decision.	2
(6) If the mortgagee does not sell the lease within 2 years of entering into possession of the lease or an appeal to extend the time is unsuccessful, the chief executive may sell the mortgaged lease.	3 4 5
Disposal of proceeds of sale	6
348. The mortgagee must apply the proceeds of sale as follows—	7
(a) firstly, to the payment of all costs, charges and expenses properly incurred by the mortgagee for the sale or any attempted sale;	8 9
(b) secondly, to payment of charges on the lease, including any rent, instalments or penalty interest, owing to the State;	10 11
(c) thirdly, to payment of any amount owing to a mortgagee or, if more than 1 mortgagee, according to their priorities;	12 13
(d) fourthly, if the mortgagee is selling in possession under section 244, to payment of expenses incurred by the State to rectify any damage caused to the land by the lessee; ⁵⁷	14 15 16
(c) lastly, to the lessee.	17
Liability of mortgagee in possession	18
349. A mortgagee who enters into possession under a lease or sublease (whether by taking the rents or profits or in another way) is liable under the lease or sublease to the same extent as the lessee or sublessee was liable under the lease or sublease before the mortgagee entered into possession.	19 20 21 22
Effect of transfer after sale by mortgagee	23
350. If a transfer executed by a registered mortgagee after the exercise of the power of sale under the mortgage is registered, registration of the document vests the mortgagor's interest that is transferred in the transferee,	24 25 26

⁵⁷ Section 244 is about how a mortgagee obtains approval to sell a lease.

free from liability under the mortgage and any other mortgage registered after it.

1
2

Division 5—Subdividing leases

3

Minister's approval required for subdivision

4

351.(1) A lease may be subdivided only if the Minister has given written approval to the subdivision.

5
6

(2) The Minister's approval may be given on the conditions the Minister states in the approval.

7
8

(3) A condition may be that a plan of survey approved by the Minister and capable of registration be lodged in the land registry.

9
10

Plan of survey must be registered if needed

11

352.(1) If the Minister approves of the subdivision of a lease on the condition that a plan of survey capable of registration be lodged in the land registry—

12
13
14

(a) the plan must be lodged within 6 months after the Minister's approval; and

15
16

(b) the plan and the surrender of the existing lease must be registered before separate leases can be issued for the lease being subdivided.

17
18
19

(2) The Minister may extend the time mentioned in subsection (1)(a).

20

(3) The chief executive may register a plan only if—

21

(a) the plan is in the appropriate form and correctly executed; and

22

(b) the Minister has given written approval to the plan; and

23

(c) the plan is accompanied by a statement—

24

(i) by the lessee agreeing to the plan and surrendering to the State any land to be used for a public use; and

25
26

(ii) by any encumbrancee affected by the subdivision, agreeing to the subdivision; and

27
28

- (d) the plan complies with the *Surveyors Act 1977* and has been certified as accurate by a licensed surveyor. 1
2

Issue of new leases

 3

353.(1) On fulfilment of the conditions stated by the Minister, the registration of the plan and the surrender of the lease to be subdivided, the lessee is entitled to have new leases issued. 4
5
6

- (2) The new leases start on the next quarter day after the surrender. 7

Conditions of new leases

 8

354.(1) The conditions of a new lease are the conditions agreed between the Minister and the lessee. 9
10

(2) If the subdivided lease was a term lease, the term of each new lease is the term agreed between the Minister and the lessee. 11
12

(3) However, if the term of a new lease is longer than the remaining term of the subdivided lease, the Minister must still consider the issues in Chapter 4, Part 3, Division 2 before the new lease is issued.⁵⁸ 13
14
15

Division 6—Amalgamating leases

 16

Amalgamation only by agreement

 17

355.(1) Two or more adjoining leases of the same tenure and held by the same lessee may be amalgamated into 1 lease only if the Minister has given written approval to the amalgamation. 18
19
20

(2) The Minister's approval may be given on the conditions the Minister states in the approval. 21
22

(3) In this section— 23

“**adjoining**” includes leases separated only by a road or watercourse. 24

⁵⁸ Chapter 4, Part 3, Division 2 is about the expiry and renewal of leases.

Issue of new lease

356.(1) On fulfilment of the conditions stated by the Minister and the surrender of the leases to be amalgamated, the lessee is entitled to have a new lease issued.

(2) Any required plan of survey and surrender of leases must be registered before the new lease is issued.

(3) The new lease starts on the next quarter day after the surrender.

Conditions of amalgamated lease

357.(1) The conditions of an amalgamated lease are the conditions agreed between the Minister and lessee.

(2) If amalgamation has been initiated by the Minister, the Minister may waive any fees and charges associated with the surrender, amalgamation and issue of the amalgamated lease.

(3) If the leases amalgamated are term leases, the term of the amalgamated lease is the term agreed between the Minister and the lessee.

(4) However, if the term of the new lease is longer than the remaining term of either of the leases amalgamated, the Minister must still consider the issues in Chapter 4, Part 3, Division 2 before the new lease is issued.⁵⁹

Division 7—Correcting and changing deeds of grant and leases**Changing deeds of grant**

358.(1) A registered owner or trustee may surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if the description of the land is no longer correct because of—

- (a) an exchange of land under Chapter 2, Part 1; or
- (b) a sale of all or part of a reservation under Chapter 2, Part 2; or
- (c) the addition of land under Chapter 3, Part 1, Division 3; or

⁵⁹ Chapter 4, Part 3, Division 2 is about the expiry and renewal of leases.

Land

-
- (d) a boundary correction or amendment under Chapter 3, Part 1, Division 4; or 1
2
- (e) the opening or closing of a road, through or adjoining any land held in fee simple, under Chapter 3, Part 2, Divisions 4 and 5; or 3
4
- (f) a sale without competition under Chapter 4, Part 1, Division 2. 5
- (2) A registered owner or trustee, with the Minister's written approval, 6
may surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or 7
trustee's deed of grant in trust if— 8
- (a) on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree 9
with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate 10
plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land; or 11
- (b) the boundaries of the land have significantly changed because of 12
erosion or by gradual and imperceptible degrees. 13
- (3) On the surrender of the land, a new deed or deeds must be issued 14
containing the land to which the registered owner or trustee is entitled. 15
- (4) When issuing any new deed under this section, the Governor in 16
Council may amend or change the description of the land. 17
- (5) The Registrar of Titles must register the new deed and must record 18
on the deed all mortgages, leases, easements or other transactions that were 19
recorded on the deed surrendered. 20
- (6) If action is taken under this section to issue a new deed, no fee is 21
payable by the registered owner or trustee. 22

Correcting deeds of grant 23

- 359.(1)** A notice of intention to correct, or cancel, a deed of grant must be 24
published in the Gazette and in a newspaper the Minister considers 25
appropriate, if it appears that the deed of grant— 26
- (a) is incorrect because of an error in issuing it; or 27
- (b) should not have been issued; 28
- (2) If the Minister considers it appropriate, the Minister may— 29
- (a) apply to the Supreme Court for directions; or 30
- (b) state a case for decision by the Supreme Court. 31

(3) If the Governor in Council is satisfied the deed of grant is incorrect or should not have been issued, the Governor in Council may publish a Gazette notice correcting the error or cancelling the deed of grant. 1
2
3

(4) On the publication of the notice, the Registrar of Titles must record the correction or cancellation in the appropriate register. 4
5

(5) The corrected deed of grant operates as if it had been originally issued that way. 6
7

(6) The cancelled deed of grant is taken never to have been issued. 8

(7) In this section— 9

“**deed of grant**” includes a deed of grant in trust. 10

Changing leases 11

360.(1) The Governor in Council may amend the description or anything else in a lease if— 12
13

(a) the boundaries of the land contained in the lease are not stated in the lease with adequate certainty or do not agree with the boundaries shown on the relevant plan; or 14
15
16

(b) the lease is defective because of an error or omission in its preparation; or 17
18

(c) a survey of the land gives more accurate knowledge of the lease; or 19
20

(d) the Court has made a decision under section 435, on a dispute about the boundaries; or⁶⁰ 21
22

(e) the Governor in Council has approved of the mutual exchange, after agreement by the lessees of adjoining leases, of areas adjoining a common boundary between the leases; or 23
24
25

(f) the Governor in Council has approved that an area of unallocated State land or trust land be included in the lease; or 26
27

(g) the Governor in Council considers it necessary for another reason to correct the lease. 28
29

⁶⁰ Section 435 allows the Minister to refer matters to the Court.

(2) The chief executive must record particulars of the amendment in the appropriate register. 1
2

(3) An amended lease operates as if it had been originally issued or executed as amended. 3
4

Division 8—Easements 5

Definitions 6

361. In this Division— 7

“**public utility easement**” means an easement in favour of a public utility provider. 8
9

“**public utility provider**” means— 10

(a) the State or a State authority or instrumentality; and 11

(b) the Commonwealth or a Commonwealth authority or instrumentality; and 12
13

(c) a local government; and 14

(d) a person authorised by law to provide a public utility service. 15

Easements may be created only by registration 16

362.(1) With the Minister’s written approval, an easement may be created over non-freehold land, other than a road, by registering the document creating the easement in the appropriate register. 17
18
19

(2) The document must state— 20

(a) the nature of the easement and its terms; and 21

(b) the land to be benefited, and the land to be burdened, by the easement. 22
23

(3) However, it is not necessary to state the land benefited in a public utility easement that is not attached to, or used or enjoyed with, other land. 24
25

(4) An easement may be limited wholly or partly in height or depth. 26

Registration of easement

363.(1) A document creating an easement may be registered only if—

- (a) a plan of survey designating the proposed easement is also registered; and
- (b) it is signed by—
 - (i) the owner of the land to be burdened; and
 - (ii) the owner of the land to be benefited by the easement or the public utility provider; and
- (c) the Minister has given written approval to the easement.

(2) A plan of survey is not necessary if the chief executive considers it is unnecessary because of exceptional circumstances.

(3) Subsections (1)(b) and (c) do not apply to an easement compulsory acquired by the State.

(4) In this section, the State is taken to be the owner of unallocated State land and reserves.

(5) In subsection (1)—

“owner of the land” includes a registered owner, lessee, licensee and permittee.

Registration of plan showing proposed easement

364.(1) A plan designating a proposed easement may be registered only if the designation includes the words ‘proposed easement’.

(2) Registration of the plan does not create an easement.

Particulars to be registered

365.(1) When an easement is registered, the following particulars must be recorded in the appropriate registers—

- (a) the land burdened by the easement;
- (b) any land benefited by the easement;
- (c) any registered sublease (or, if the land is freehold land, registered

lease) benefited or burdened by the easement. 1

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that subsection (1) applies even if 2
the appropriate registers are for both freehold and non-freehold land. 3

(3) Further dealings affecting the easement must also be registered in the 4
appropriate registers. 5

Rights and liabilities created on registration of document 6

366.(1) On the registration of the document creating the easement, the 7
proposed easement shown on the plan is created and, without anything 8
further, vests in the person entitled to the benefit of it. 9

(2) If the easement is a public utility easement, the lessee of the land 10
burdened by the easement may recover from the public utility provider a 11
reasonable contribution towards the cost of keeping the part of the land 12
affected by the easement in a condition appropriate for enjoyment of the 13
easement. 14

(3) The liability under subsection (2) may be amended or excluded by 15
agreement. 16

Easement benefiting and burdening land of same person 17

367. An easement may be registered even if— 18

- (a) the land benefited and the land burdened by the easement are 19
owned by the same person; or 20
- (b) the owner of the land benefited by the easement holds an interest 21
in the land burdened by the easement. 22

Same person becoming lessee, licensee or permittee of benefited and 23 burdened lands 24

368.(1) An easement is not extinguished merely because the lessee, 25
licensee or permittee the land benefited by the easement acquires an interest, 26
or a greater interest, in the land burdened by the easement. 27

(2) If the same person becomes the lessee, licensee or permittee of the 28
land benefited and the land burdened by an easement, the easement is 29

extinguished only if—	1
(a) the lessee, licensee or permittee asks the chief executive to extinguish the easement; or	2 3
(b) the land benefited and the land burdened are amalgamated.	4
Public utility easements	5
369.(1) A public utility easement may be registered even though it is not attached to, or used or enjoyed with, other land.	6 7
(2) A public utility easement may be registered only for the following—	8
(a) a right of way;	9
(b) drainage or sewerage;	10
(c) the supply of water, gas, electricity, telecommunication facilities or another public utility service.	11 12
Amending an easement	13
370.(1) A registered easement may be amended by registering a document amending the easement.	14 15
(2) However, the document of amendment must not—	16
(a) change the location of the easement; or	17
(b) increase or decrease the area of land affected by the easement; or	18
(c) change a party to the easement.	19
(3) Section 363 applies to this section. ⁶¹	20
Surrendering an easement	21
371.(1) An easement may be surrendered (wholly or partly) only if a document surrendering the easement is registered in the appropriate registers for the land benefited and burdened.	22 23 24
(2) The document of surrender may be signed by the—	25

⁶¹ Section 363 is about how an easement may be registered.

(a) owner of the land benefited and the owner of the land burdened by the easement; or	1 2
(b) owner of the land benefited by the easement; or	3
(c) public utility provider in whose favour the easement is registered.	4
(3) A document surrendering an easement may be registered only if all persons who have a registered interest in the land benefited by the easement agree to the surrender.	5 6 7
(4) Subsection (3) does not apply to a sublessee or lessee who does not receive a benefit from the easement.	8 9
(5) In this section, the State is taken to be the owner of unallocated State land and reserves.	10 11
(6) In subsection (2)—	12
“owner of the land” includes a registered owner, lessee, licensee and permittee.	13 14
End and continuation of easements	15
372.(1) An easement over a lease, licence or reserve ends when the lease or licence ends or the reserve is revoked.	16 17
(2) However, with the Minister’s written approval, a public utility easement may continue over unallocated State land when the lease or licence ends or the reserve is revoked.	18 19 20
(3) If freehold land is subject to a public utility easement and the land is surrendered, the easement may continue, with the Minister’s written approval, over the resulting unallocated State land.	21 22 23
(4) If a public utility easement continues over unallocated State land, the continuation must be recorded in the appropriate register.	24 25
(5) If unallocated State land, over which there is a public utility easement, is dealt with under this Act—	26 27
(a) the Minister may approve the easement continue; and	28
(b) if approved—the continuation of the easement must be recorded in the appropriate register.	29 30

Court may modify or extinguish an easement

373. Section 181 of the *Property Law Act 1974* applies to an easement under this Act.⁶²

Division 9—Trusts, deceased estates and bankruptcy**Details of trust must be given**

374.(1) The Governor in Council may issue a deed of grant or a lease to a person as trustee only if—

(a) the deed of grant or lease may be issued to a trustee under this Act; and

(b) a document stating details of the trust, or a document creating the trust, has been given to the chief executive.

(2) The document stating details of the trust must be produced, for a deed of grant, to the Registrar of Titles when the deed of grant is registered.

(3) The document stating details of the trust does not form part of the register.

(4) The chief executive or the Registrar of Titles must keep a certified copy of the document and return the original to the person who deposited it.

(5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that this section does not apply to deeds of grant in trust.

Interests held in trust must be registered

375.(1) Unless a lease is issued to a trustee under section 374, an interest in a lease or sublease may only be held in trust if a transfer of the interest to the trustee is registered.

(2) A transfer of an interest to be held in trust may be registered only if—

(a) the transferee is eligible, under this Act, to hold the land on trust; and

⁶² Section 181 of the *Property Law Act 1974* is about modifying and extinguishing easements and restrictive covenants.

-
- (b) a document stating details of the trust, or the document creating the trust, is deposited with the transfer. 1
2
- (3) The document deposited with the transfer does not form part of the register. 3
4
- (4) The chief executive must keep a certified copy of the document and return the original to the person who deposited it. 5
6
- Deed of grant or lease may issue in name of deceased person** 7
- 376.(1)** The Governor in Council may issue a deed of grant or lease in the name of a deceased person— 8
9
- (a) if the person was entitled to its issue on the day of the person’s death; or 10
11
- (b) on the happening of an event after the person’s death that would otherwise entitle the person to its issue. 12
13
- (2) The deed of grant or lease issued— 14
- (a) is as valid as it would have been if the person had been alive when it was issued; and 15
16
- (b) has the same effect, as between the persons entitled to the land contained in the deed of grant or lease, as if the person had died immediately after its issue. 17
18
19
- Registering personal representative** 20
- 377.(1)** A person may lodge an application to be registered as personal representative of a deceased lessee, sublessee, licensee or mortgagee. 21
22
- (2) The chief executive may register the person as personal representative only if— 23
24
- (a) if the person has obtained a grant of representation, or the resealing of a grant of representation, in Queensland—the grant or resealing, or an office copy of the grant or resealing issued by the Supreme Court, is deposited; or 25
26
27
28
- (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply and the lessee, sublessee, licensee or mortgagee died without a will— 29
30

(i) letters of administration of the deceased person's estate have not been granted in Queensland within 6 months after the death; and	1 2 3
(ii) the gross value of the deceased person's Queensland estate at the day of death was no more than the amount prescribed under the regulations or, if no amount is prescribed, \$150 000; and	4 5 6 7
(iii) the chief executive is of the opinion the person would succeed in an application for a grant of representation; or	8 9
(c) if paragraph (a) does not apply and the lessee, sublessee or licensee died leaving a will—the chief executive is of the opinion the person would succeed in an application for a grant of representation.	10 11 12 13
(3) A person registered as personal representative without a grant of representation has the same rights, powers and liabilities as if a grant of representation had been made to the person.	14 15 16
(4) The validity of an act done or payment made in good faith by a person registered as personal representative is not affected by a later grant of representation.	17 18 19
(5) If the grantee of a grant of representation is different from the person registered as personal representative, the person must—	20 21
(a) account to the grantee for all property of the deceased person controlled by the person before the grant; and	22 23
(b) take all action necessary to divest from the person and vest in the grantee all property of the deceased person remaining under the person's control.	24 25 26
References in documents to a person with an interest in land includes personal representatives etc.	27 28
378.(1) In a document made or executed under this Act, a reference to a person as registered owner, transferor, transferee, mortgagor, mortgagee, lessor, lessee, trustee or as having an interest in land includes a reference to the person's personal representatives, successors and assigns.	29 30 31 32

(2) The application of this section may be displaced, wholly or partly, by a contrary intention appearing in the document. 1
2

Registering beneficiary 3

379.(1) A person who is beneficially entitled under a will to a lease, sublease or licence of a deceased lessee, sublessee or licensee may apply to the chief executive to be registered as lessee, sublessee or licensee. 4
5
6

(2) However, the chief executive may register the person only if— 7

- (a) the written approval of the deceased's personal representative is given; and 8
9
- (b) the person satisfies the chief executive the person is beneficially entitled to the lease, sublease or licence. 10
11

Applying for Supreme Court order 12

380.(1) This section applies to— 13

- (a) the Attorney-General; or 14
- (b) a trustee or beneficiary under a trust; or 15
- (c) a personal representative, a beneficiary or anyone else interested in— 16
17
 - (i) a lease, sublease or licence of a deceased person; or 18
 - (ii) a trust involving a lease, sublease or licence of a deceased person. 19
20

(2) A person to whom this section applies may apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a named person be registered as lessee, sublessee or licensee. 21
22
23

(3) The Supreme Court may make 1 or more of the following orders— 24

- (a) that a person be registered as lessee, sublessee or licensee; 25
- (b) that a person be removed from the appropriate register as lessee, sublessee or licensee; 26
27
- (c) that a person advertise in a particular way; 28
- (d) that costs be paid by any person or out of any property. 29

(4) The chief executive must register particulars of an order if a request to register the order is lodged and an office copy of the order is deposited. 1
2

(5) An order does not vest an interest in the lease, sublease or licence until it is registered. 3
4

Transmission on bankruptcy 5

381. The chief executive may register a transmission of an interest in a lease, sublease or licence under a law about bankruptcy only if a request to register the transmission is lodged. 6
7
8

Disclaimer in bankruptcy 9

382. The chief executive may register a disclaimer of an interest in land under this Act under a law about bankruptcy only if notice of the disclaimer and a request to register the disclaimer is lodged. 10
11
12

Division 10—Powers of attorney and disabilities 13

Power of attorney 14

383.(1) A power of attorney that allows dealings with land under this Act must be registered in the powers of attorney register under the *Land Title Act 1994*. 15
16
17

(2) A power of attorney registered under the *Land Title Act 1994*— 18

(a) is taken to be a power of attorney registered for this Act; and 19

(b) authorises the donee to deal with any interest in land that may be dealt with by the donor under the power of attorney and this Act. 20
21

Persons under a disability 22

384. The Supreme Court may authorise a person to act for a lessee or licensee who appears to the Court to be incapable of managing the person's own affairs because, for example, of age or mental illness. 23
24
25

Acts by attorneys

385. An act may be done by a person who is responsible by law for the management and care of someone else's interests if—

- (a) the act is required or permitted to be done by or for the other person under this Act; and
- (b) the person has a mental illness or is incapable of managing their own affairs.

Division 11—Writs of execution**Registering a writ of execution**

386. The chief executive may register a request to record a writ of execution only if an office copy of the writ is lodged with the request.

Effect of registering a writ of execution

387. For buyers, sublessees, mortgagees and creditors, until a writ of execution is registered—

- (a) it does not bind or affect a lease, whether or not there is actual or constructive notice of the writ; and
- (b) binds or affects a lease only if the writ is executed and put in force within—
 - (i) 6 months of its lodgment; or
 - (ii) the extended time allowed by the court where the writ is filed and notified to the chief executive.

Cancellation of registration of a writ of execution

388. Registration of a writ of execution may be cancelled if a request to cancel it is lodged and the chief executive is satisfied the time, or extended time, for executing and putting the writ into force has ended.

Discharging or satisfying writ of execution

1

389. Discharge or satisfaction of a writ of execution may be registered if a request to register it is lodged and the chief executive is satisfied the writ has been discharged or satisfied.

2

3

4

Division 12—Liens

5

Vendor does not have equitable lien

6

390. A vendor of a lease or licence does not have an equitable lien on the lease or licence because of the buyer's failure to pay all or part of the purchase price for the lease or licence.

7

8

9

CHAPTER 7—GENERAL

10

PART 1—ADMINISTRATION

11

Division 1—Ministerial administration

12

Administration of Act

13

391. This Act is to be administered by the Minister and, subject to the Minister, by the chief executive.

14

15

Delegation by Minister

16

392.(1) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers under this Act or another Act administered by the Minister to the chief executive or to an officer or employee of the department.

17

18

19

(2) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers about matters connected with the public business of the State administered by the Minister (whether the powers arise under an Act or otherwise) to—

20

21

22

-
- (a) another Minister; or 1
- (b) the chief executive or the chief executive of another department; 2
or 3
- (c) an officer or employee of the public service. 4
- (3) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers under this Act 5
about roads and trust land to a local government. 6
- (4) However, the following powers of the Minister must not be 7
delegated— 8
- (a) dedicating a reserve or revoking all of a reserve; 9
- (b) dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's approval for 10
trustee leases; 11
- (c) extending the term of a lease for a year. 12
- Delegation by chief executive** 13
- 393.(1)** The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers 14
under this Act or another Act administered by the Minister to an officer or 15
employee of the department. 16
- (2) The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers about 17
matters connected with the public business of the State administered by the 18
Minister (whether the powers arise under an Act or otherwise) to an officer 19
or employee of the public service. 20
- (3) The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers under 21
this Act about roads and trust land to a local government. 22
- (4) The chief executive may delegate to a port authority the chief 23
executive's powers to issue a permit to occupy land— 24
- (a) below high-water mark within the limits of a port; and 25
- (b) above high-water mark, if the land adjoins the limits of a port and 26
is needed as strategic port land. 27

Committee of review	1
394. The Minister may establish a committee of review to help the Minister under Chapter 4, Part 1.	2 3
<i>Division 2—Appointment of authorised persons and other matters</i>	4
Appointment of authorised persons	5
395.(1) The chief executive may appoint any of the following persons as authorised persons—	6 7
(a) officers and employees of the public service;	8
(b) other persons prescribed under the regulations.	9
(2) The chief executive may appoint a person as an authorised person only if—	10 11
(a) the chief executive considers the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person; or	12 13
(b) the person has satisfactorily finished training approved by the chief executive.	14 15
Authorised person’s appointment conditions	16
396.(1) An authorised person holds office on the conditions stated in the instrument of appointment.	17 18
(2) An authorised person—	19
(a) if the instrument is for a term—ceases to hold office at the end of the term; and	20 21
(b) may resign by signed notice of resignation given to the chief executive; and	22 23
(c) if the conditions of appointment provide—ceases holding office as an authorised person on ceasing to hold another office stated in the appointment conditions (the “ main office ”).	24 25 26
(3) However, an authorised person may not resign from the office of authorised person (the “ secondary office ”) under subsection (2)(b) if a	27 28

term of the authorised person's employment to the main office requires the authorised person to hold the secondary office.

Authorised person's identity card

397.(1) The chief executive must give each authorised person an identity card.

(2) The identity card must—

- (a) contain a recent photograph of the authorised person; and
- (b) be signed by the authorised person; and
- (c) identify the person as an authorised person under this Act; and
- (d) include an expiry date.

(3) A person who ceases to be an authorised person must return the person's identity card to the chief executive within 21 days after the person ceases to be an authorised person, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—10 penalty units.

(4) This section does not prevent the giving of a single identity card to a person for other Acts or purposes.

(5) If a police officer is appointed as an authorised person, the police officer's existing identification card or badge is taken to be an identity card for this Part.

Production of identity card

398.(1) An authorised person may exercise a power in relation to someone else (the "**other person**") only if the authorised person—

- (a) first produces his or her identity card for the other person's inspection; or
- (b) has the identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the other person.

(2) However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with subsection (1), the authorised person must produce the identity card for the

other person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity. 1

(3) This section does not apply to a police officer who is in uniform. 2

Protection from liability 3

399.(1) An authorised person does not incur civil liable for an act done, 4
or omission made, honestly and without negligence under this Act. 5

(2) If subsection (1) prevents a civil liability attaching to a authorised 6
person, the liability attaches instead to the State. 7

Division 3—Inspection powers 8

Power to enter land 9

400.(1) An authorised person may, with or without assistants, and only 10
for a purpose of this Act— 11

(a) enter on land at any reasonable time; and 12

(b) inspect the land and the uses made of the land; and 13

(c) photograph or film anything on the land; or 14

(d) take samples of or from anything on the land; or 15

(e) do anything reasonable and necessary to exercise a power under 16
paragraphs (a) to (d). 17

(2) The authorised person must enter freehold land only with the 18
agreement of the occupier or, if there is no occupier, the registered owner. 19

(3) Before entering non-freehold land, the authorised person must— 20

(a) obtain the agreement of the occupier or, if there is no occupier, the 21
lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee; or 22

(b) give at least 14 days notice to the person mentioned in 23
paragraph (a) of— 24

(i) the authorised person's intention to enter on the land; and 25

(ii) the proposed purpose in entering on the land; and 26

(iii) the day and time when the person proposes to enter the land. 27

(4) Subsections (2) and (3) do not apply if—	1
(a) the land is trust land, land in a lease, licence or permit or freehold land containing a reservation for a public purpose; and	2 3
(b) the authorised person believes, on reasonable grounds, that the terms or conditions of the trust, lease, reservation, permit or licence applying to the land or this Act are not being complied with.	4 5 6 7
(5) In exercising a power under subsection (1), an authorised person must take all reasonable steps to ensure the person causes as little inconvenience, and does as little damage, as is practicable.	8 9 10
(6) To remove any doubt, it is declared that this section does not authorise the entry of a building or other structure used for residential purposes.	11 12 13
(7) In this section—	14
“ occupier ” of a place includes a person who reasonably appears to be the occupier, or in charge, of the place.	15 16
“ non-freehold land ” includes freehold land containing a reservation for a public purpose or a deed of grant in trust.	17 18
Authorised person to give notice of damage	19
401.(1) This section applies if an authorised person, or a person assisting an authorised person, damages anything in the exercise of a power under this Part.	20 21 22
(2) The authorised person must promptly give written notice of the particulars of the damage to the person who appears to be the thing’s owner.	23 24 25
(3) However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with subsection (2), the authorised person must leave the notice, in a reasonably secure way and in a conspicuous position, at the place where the damage happened.	26 27 28 29
(4) In this section—	30
“ owner ” of a thing includes the person in possession or control of the thing.	31 32

(5) If the authorised person believes the damage was caused by a latent defect in the thing or other circumstances beyond the authorised person's control, the authorised person may state this in the notice.

(6) This section does not apply to damage the authorised person believes, on reasonable grounds, is trivial.

Compensation

402.(1) A person may claim compensation if the person incurs loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this Division.

(2) Compensation may be claimed and ordered in a proceeding for—

- (a) compensation brought in a court of competent jurisdiction; or
- (b) an offence against this Act brought against the person making the claim for compensation.

(3) A court may order compensation to be paid only if it is satisfied it is just to make the order in the circumstances of the particular case.

(4) The regulations may prescribe matters that may, or must, be taken into account by the court when considering whether it is just to make the order.

Impersonation of authorised person

403. A person must not pretend to be an authorised person.

Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.

PART 2—UNLAWFUL OCCUPATION OF NON-FREEHOLD AND TRUST LAND

Division 1—Unlawful occupation of non-freehold and trust land

No trespassing

404.(1) A person must not unlawfully, do any of the following things (a “**trespass related act**”) in relation to non-freehold or trust land—

- (a) occupy or live on it;
- (b) enclose it;
- (c) build, place or maintain any structure, improvement, work or thing on it;
- (d) clear, dig up or cultivate it;
- (e) depasture stock or cause stock to be depastured on it.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

(2) If a person is found guilty by a Magistrates Court of an offence against subsection (1), the court may make any further order the court may make in a proceeding by the chief executive under Division 2.

(3) Subsection (2) does not limit the court’s powers under the *Penalties and Sentences Act 1992* or any other Act.

Division 2—Action to deal with unlawful occupation

Application of Division

405. This Division applies to unallocated State land, trust land and roads.

Notice to person to leave land, remove structures etc.

406.(1) If the chief executive is satisfied a person is unlawfully occupying land or has unlawfully done a trespass related act on land, the chief executive may give the person a written notice (a “**trespass notice**”).

(2) The trespass notice may require the person—	1
(a) to leave the land; or	2
(b) to remove from the land, improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or	3 4
(c) not to remove from the land, improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or	5 6
(d) to remove anything enclosing the land; or	7
(e) to do anything necessary to restore the land to its state before the person occupied the land or did anything to the land.	8 9
(3) The trespass notice must state—	10
(a) a time (the “ required time ”) to comply with the notice; and	11
(b) that failure to comply with the notice—	12
(i) is an offence; and	13
(ii) may result in proceedings in the Magistrates Court being started against the person.	14 15
(4) The required time must be at least 28 days after the day the trespass notice is given to the person.	16 17
Person must comply with notice	18
407. A person who is given a trespass notice must comply with the notice, unless the person starts a proceeding under this Division or has a reasonable excuse.	19 20 21
Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.	22
Improvements etc. forfeited	23
408. If a person to whom a trespass notice is given does not, either comply with the notice or start a proceeding under this Division, then, at the end of the required time, the improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else belonging to the person that is on the land, the subject of the notice, is forfeited to the State.	24 25 26 27 28

Person may start proceeding in Magistrates Court

409.(1) A person who receives a trespass notice may start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court nearest to the land the subject of the notice.

(2) The proceeding must be started by the person within the required time.

(3) The person starts the proceeding by—

(a) filing a written notice (a “**proceeding notice**”) with the clerk of the court of the Magistrates Court stating the orders sought in relation to the trespass notice; and

(b) filing a copy of the trespass notice; and

(c) giving to the chief executive a copy of the proceeding notice.

(4) The proceeding notice must state the grounds on which the orders of the court are sought.

Chief executive may start proceeding

410.(1) If the chief executive is satisfied a person is unlawfully occupying land, or has unlawfully done a trespass related act on land, the chief executive may start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court.

(2) The chief executive may start a proceeding whether or not a trespass notice has been given to a person.

(3) The proceeding must be started in the Magistrates Court nearest to the land the subject of the proceeding.

(4) The chief executive starts the proceeding by—

(a) filing a written notice (a “**proceeding notice**”) with the clerk of the court of the Magistrates Court stating the orders sought by the chief executive; and

(b) giving a copy of the proceeding notice to the person mentioned in subsection (1).

(5) The proceeding notice must state the grounds on which the orders of the court are sought.

(6) However, if a trespass notice has been given to a person, a proceeding may be started by the chief executive only if—

-
- (a) the required time has expired and the person has not started a proceeding under this Division about the trespass notice; or 1
2
 - (b) the person has started, but has discontinued or not continued a proceeding under this Division about the trespass notice. 3
4

Defence may be filed 5

411.(1) A person who receives a proceeding notice may defend the proceeding by filing a written notice (a “**defence notice**”) with the clerk of the court of the Magistrates Court within 14 days of receiving the proceeding notice. 6
7
8
9

(2) The defence notice must state— 10

- (a) the grounds on which the proceeding is defended; and 11
- (b) the orders sought by the chief executive or the person. 12

State may carry out work 13

412.(1) If a person does not comply with a trespass order, within a reasonable time, the State may carry out work stated in the order. 14
15

(2) If the State carries out work stated in a trespass order, the cost of the work is a debt owing by the person to the State. 16
17

Powers of officers and employees of the department 18

413. Officers and employees of the department may exercise the powers and force reasonable and necessary to enforce a trespass order. 19
20

Division 3—Action by lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee 21

Application of Division 22

414. This Division applies to a lease, licence, permit and trust land. 23

Lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee may start proceeding

415.(1) A trustee of trust land and a lessee, licensee or permittee may start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court if the trustee, lessee, licensee or permittee believes, on reasonable grounds, another person is unlawfully occupying the trust land, lease, licence or permit or has unlawfully done a trespass related act on the trust land, lease, licence or permit.

(2) The proceeding must be started in the Magistrates Court nearest to the trust land, lease, licence or permit.

(3) A trustee, lessee, licensee or permittee may start a proceeding by—

(a) filing a written notice (a “**proceeding notice**”) with the clerk of the court of the Magistrates Court stating the orders sought by the trustee, lessee, licensee or permittee; and

(b) giving a copy of the proceeding notice to the other person mentioned in subsection (1) and the chief executive.

(4) The proceeding notice must state the grounds on which the orders of the court are sought.

Defence may be filed

416.(1) A person who receives a proceeding notice may defend the proceeding by filing a written notice (a “**defence notice**”) with the clerk of the court of the Magistrates Court within 14 days of receiving the proceeding notice.

(2) The defence notice must state—

(a) the grounds on which the proceeding is defended; and

(b) the orders sought by the person.

Division 4—Court matters**Hearing procedures**

417.(1) The power to make rules of court under the *Magistrates Courts Act 1921* includes power to make rules of court for proceeding in a Magistrates Court under this Part.

-
- (2) The procedure for a proceeding in a Magistrates Court under this Part must be—
- (a) in accordance with the rules made under the *Magistrates Courts Act 1921*; or
 - (b) in the absence of relevant rules, as directed by a Magistrate.
- (3) In the proceeding, the Magistrates Court—
- (a) is not bound by the rules of evidence; and
 - (b) must observe natural justice; and
 - (c) may hear the proceeding in court or chambers.

Discretion of Magistrates Court about orders

418.(1) In a proceeding under this Part, the Magistrates Court may make any order (a “**trespass order**”) it considers appropriate.

(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the court may order that—

- (a) a person leave the land and not return; or
- (b) a person remove from the land improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or
- (c) a person not remove from the land improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or
- (d) a person remove anything enclosing the land; or
- (e) improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else be forfeited to the State or someone else; or
- (f) work be performed on the land by a person to rectify damage to the land by the person; or
- (g) the cost of the work to be performed on the land be a debt owing by the person to the State or someone else.

Order of the Magistrates Court must be complied with

419. A person must comply with a trespass order.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

Appeal to District Court on questions of law only

1

420. A party dissatisfied with a trespass order may appeal to the District Court, but only on a question of law.

2

3

PART 3—REVIEW OF DECISIONS AND APPEALS

4

Division 1—Right of appeal

5

Notice of right of appeal to be given

6

421.(1) A person who has a right to appeal against a decision under this Act must be given written notice of the person’s right to appeal against the decision.

7

8

9

(2) The notice must be given when notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision are given to the person.

10

11

Division 2—Internal review of decisions

12

Appeal process starts with internal review

13

422. Every appeal against a decision (an “**original decision**”) under this Act must be, in the first instance, by way an application for internal review.

14

15

Who may apply for review etc.

16

423. A person who has a right to appeal against a decision mentioned in Schedule 2 may apply to the Minister for a review of the decision.

17

18

Applying for review

19

424.(1) An application by a person for review of a decision must be made within 28 days after notice of the decision was given to the person.

20

21

(2) The Minister may extend the period for making an application for

22

review.

(3) An application for review must be written and state in detail the grounds on which the applicant seeks review of the decision.

Stay of operation of decision etc.

425.(1) If an application is made under this Part for review of a decision, the applicant may immediately apply for a stay of the decision to the court.

(2) The court may stay the decision to secure the effectiveness of the review and any later appeal to the court.

(3) A stay—

(a) may be given on conditions; and

(b) operates for the period stated by the court; and

(c) may be revoked or amended by the court.

(4) The period of a stay under this section must not extend past the time when the Minister reviews the decision and any later period the court allows the applicant to enable the applicant to appeal against the decision.

(5) The making of an application under this Part for review of a decision affects the decision, or the carrying out of the decision, only if the decision is stayed.

Decision on reconsideration

426.(1) After reviewing the original decision, the Minister must make a further decision (the “**review decision**”) to confirm the original decision, amend the original decision or substitute a new decision.

(2) The chief executive must immediately give the applicant written notice of the decision.

(3) If the review decision is not the decision sought by the applicant, the notice must state—

(a) the reasons for the decision; and

(b) that the applicant may appeal against the decision to the court within 28 days.

Division 3—Appeals**Who may appeal**

427. A person who has applied for the review of a decision under Division 2 and is dissatisfied with the review decision, may appeal to the Court against the decision.

Procedure for an appeal to the Court

428.(1) An appeal to the Court is started by filing written notice of appeal with the registrar of the Court.

(2) A copy of the notice must be served on the chief executive.

(3) The notice of appeal must be filed within 28 days after the day the applicant receives notice of the review decision or the decision is taken to have been made.

(4) However, a regulation may provide a different period for particular decisions.

(5) The Court may extend the period for filing the notice of appeal by a further 28 days.

(6) The notice of appeal must state fully the grounds of the appeal and the facts relied on.

Powers of Court on appeal

429.(1) In deciding an appeal, the Court—

- (a) has the same powers as the decision maker; and
- (b) is not bound by the rules of evidence; and
- (c) must comply with natural justice; and
- (d) may hear the appeal in court or in chambers.

(2) An appeal is by way of rehearing.

(3) The Court may—

- (a) confirm the review decision; or

-
- (b) set aside the review decision and substitute another decision; or 1
 - (c) set aside the review decision and return the issue to the Minister 2
with directions the Court considers appropriate. 3

Effect of decision of Court on appeal 4

430. If the Court substitutes another decision, the substituted decision is, 5
for the relevant provision of this Act, taken to be the decision maker's 6
decision. 7

Jurisdiction of the Court 8

- 431.** The Court has jurisdiction to hear and decide— 9
- (a) matters referred to the Court by the Minister; and 10
 - (b) appeals to the Court under this or another Act; and 11
 - (c) matters for which jurisdiction is conferred on the Court by this or 12
another Act. 13

PART 4—MISCELLANEOUS 14

Pasturage rights for travelling stock 15

432.(1) Stock being driven on foot along a stock route through a term 16
lease for pastoral purposes or occupation licence, from which the stock 17
route is not fenced out, must not be depastured on land further than 800 m 18
from the centre line of the stock route. 19

(2) However, if there is a fence or stock proof barrier on 1 side of the 20
road within 800 m of the centre line of a stock route, stock must not be 21
depastured on land on the other side of the stock route further than 1.6 km 22
from the fence. 23

- (3)** Despite subsections (1) and (2), stock must not be depastured— 24
- (a) within an enclosed garden or paddock under cultivation; or 25

(b) within 1.6 km of a principal homestead or head station; or 1

(c) on land lawfully separated from the stock route by a fence or
stock proof barrier. 2
3

(4) A person in charge of stock being driven on foot along a stock route
must not contravene this section. 4
5

Maximum penalty for subsection (4)—100 penalty units. 6

Rate of travel of stock 7

433.(1) A person in charge of stock being driven on foot along a stock
route or across a reserve must ensure the stock travel towards their
destination at a rate averaging at least 10 km each 24 hours. 8
9
10

Maximum penalty—100 penalty units. 11

(2) The rate is calculated between inspections authorised by the chief
executive. 12
13

(3) Inspections must be at least 24 hours apart. 14

(4) In calculating the rate of travel of stock the following periods are not
to be included— 15
16

(a) a period when stock are prevented from travelling by rain, flood
or other unavoidable cause; 17
18

(b) a period when stock are lawfully detained or depastured
elsewhere. 19
20

(5) However, stock lawfully depastured on a lease or occupation licence
under section ? are taken to be lawfully depastured elsewhere for subsection
(4)(b) only if the stock are depastured with the permission of the lessee or
licensee of the relevant land. 21
22
23
24

(6) A proceeding for an offence under subsection (1) must be started
within 14 days from the day the commission of the offence ended. 25
26

Meaning of “unimproved value” 27

434.(1) In this Act, the “**unimproved value**” of land is the amount an
estate in fee simple in the land in an unimproved state would be worth if
there were an exchange between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an 28
29
30

arms-length transaction after proper marketing, if the parties had acted
knowledgably, prudently and without compulsion.

(2) The unimproved value must be decided without regard to the
commercial value of the timber.

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the *Valuation of Land Act
1944* does not apply to the meaning of unimproved value in this section.

(4) In this section—

“**unimproved state**” includes, if the value of improvements and
development work to the land has not been paid to the State, the
improvements and development work finished before the lease started
or the deed of grant was issued.

“**paid to the State**” does not include rent paid to the State.

Minister may refer matters to the Court

435.(1) The Minister may refer a matter about the administration of this
Act to the Court for inquiry and report.

(2) The Minister may refer a dispute about the boundary of a term lease
for pastoral purposes to the Court for decision, even if the Minister is not a
party to the dispute.

Auctioneer’s licence not necessary

436. A person authorised by the chief executive may auction land for this
or another Act administered by the Minister without being the holder of an
auctioneer’s licence.

Changing county or parish boundaries

437.(1) The Governor in Council may change a county or parish
boundary if the Governor in Council considers it appropriate because of
something done under this Act.

(2) Any change to a boundary must be notified in the Gazette.

What are debts owing to the State	1
438. All rents, instalments, penalties, interest and fees that have become payable under this Act are debts owing to the State.	2 3
Words and expressions used in documents under Act	4
439.(1) Words and expressions used in this Act and in documents made or executed under this Act have the same respective meanings in the documents as they have in this Act.	5 6 7
(2) Subsection (1) may be wholly or partly displaced if a contrary intention appears in the document.	8 9
Obstruction of officers etc.	10
440. A person must not obstruct an authorised person, an officer of the department, or a person helping an authorised person or an officer of the department, in the exercise of a power under this Act, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	11 12 13 14
Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.	15
Protection from liability	16
441.(1) An officer or employee of the department does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence under this Act.	17 18 19
(2) If subsection (1) prevents a civil liability attaching to an officer or employee, the liability attaches instead to the State.	20 21
Lapse of offer	22
442.(1) If an offer has been made under this Act, the offer is valid for the length of time stated in the offer or, if no time is stated, for 3 months.	23 24
(2) A offer must be accepted in writing.	25
(3) If an offer is not accepted or rejected in writing within the stated time, the offer lapses.	26 27

(4) The Minister, before or after the offer lapses, may extend the time stated in the offer.	1 2
No deed of grant until fees paid	3
443. The appropriate fees prescribed under the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> for the issue of a deed of grant must be paid before a deed of grant is issued.	4 5
Chief executive may approve forms	6
444. The chief executive may approve forms for use under this Act.	7
Offences are summary offences	8
445. An offence against this Act is a summary offence.	9
Limitation on time for starting offence proceedings	10
446. A proceeding for an offence against this Act must start within—	11
(a) 1 year after the offence is committed; or	12
(b) 1 year after the offence comes to the complainant's knowledge, but within 2 years after the offence is committed.	13 14
Evidentiary provisions	15
447.(1) This section applies to a proceeding under or in relation to this Act.	16 17
(2) The appointment or power of the chief executive or authorised person must be presumed unless a party, by reasonable notice, requires proof of—	18 19
(a) the appointment; or	20
(b) the power to do anything under this Act.	21
(3) A signature purporting to be the signature of the Minister, the chief executive or an authorised person is evidence of the signature it purports to be.	22 23 24
(4) A certificate purporting to be signed by the Minister stating any of the	25

Land

-
- following matters is evidence of the matter— 1
- (a) that land is or was, at a time or day mentioned in the complaint, a deed of grant in trust or non-freehold land; 2
3
 - (b) that, for a deed of grant in trust or non-freehold land, a person, at a time or day mentioned in the certificate— 4
5
 - (i) occupied or lived on it; or 6
 - (ii) enclosed it; or 7
 - (iii) built, placed or maintained any structure, improvement, work or thing on it; or 8
9
 - (iv) cleared, dug up or cultivated it; or 10
 - (v) depastured stock or caused stock to be depastured on it. 11
- (5) In a complaint starting a proceeding, a statement that the matter of the complaint came to the complainant's knowledge on a stated day is evidence of the matter. 12
13
14

Regulations 15

- 448.(1)** The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act. 16
- (2) A regulation may be made about the following matters— 17
- (a) the lodgment and registration of forms and other documents; 18
 - (b) fees payable under this Act; 19
 - (c) how fees are to be paid and may be recovered, including the provision of credit facilities to persons approved by the chief executive; 20
21
22
 - (d) additional information to be supplied with a form or other document; 23
24
 - (e) transitional arrangements if a new form is approved; 25
 - (f) the execution of documents; 26
 - (g) anything else about a form or document; 27
 - (h) the payment and collection of rent and instalments under this Act; 28
 - (i) exempting a document or transaction relating to something done 29

-
- under this Act from stamp duty under the *Stamp Act 1894*; 1
- (j) the closure of roads; 2
- (k) the building and maintenance of roads under Chapter 3, Part 2, 3
Division 6. 4
- (3) A regulation may create offences and prescribe penalties of not more 5
than 100 penalty units for the offences. 6

CHAPTER 8—CONTINUED RIGHTS AND TENURES

PART 1—RESERVES, DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST AND ROADS

Division 1—Reserves

Existing reserves and purposes continue

449.(1) All existing reserves are taken to be reserves under this Act for the purpose for which they were reserved. 13
14

(2) Subsection (1) applies even if the purpose for which the land was reserved is not a community purpose under this Act. 15
16

Trustees continue

450. An existing trustee of a reserve is taken to be a trustee of the reserve under this Act. 17
18
19

Division 2—Deeds of grant in trust

1

Existing deeds of grant in trust and purposes continue

2

451.(1) All existing deeds of grant in trust are taken to be deeds of grant in trust under this Act for the purpose for which they were granted.

3

4

(2) Subsection (1) applies even if the purpose for which the land was granted is not a community purpose under this Act.

5

6

Trustees continue

7

452. An existing trustee of a deed of grant in trust is taken to be a trustee of the deed of grant in trust under this Act.

8

9

Division 3—Existing trustee leases

10

Existing trustee leases and licences continue

11

453.(1) All existing trustee leases are taken to be trustee leases under this Act, even if the terms of the lease would not be approved under this Act.

12

13

(2) All existing licences issued under section 350 of the repealed Act are taken to be trustee permits under this Act, even if the terms of the licence would not be approved under this Act.

14

15

16

Division 4—Roads

17

Existing roads continue

18

454. All roads dedicated and set apart under the repealed Act are taken to be dedicated roads under this Act.

19

20

Existing road licences continue

21

455. All existing road licences are taken to be road licences under this Act.

22

23

PART 2—FREEHOLDING LEASES

Division 1—Pre-Wolfe freeholding leases

Existing leases continue

456. A pre-Wolfe freeholding lease is taken to be a lease under this Act.

Terms of pre-Wolfe freeholding leases

457.(1) The following provisions also apply to pre-Wolfe freeholding leases—

- (a) the length of the term of the lease and purchase price (including commercial timber) for which a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease was issued continue to apply;
 - (b) lease payments are instalments that pay out the purchase price of the land;
 - (c) instalments do not attract interest;
 - (d) if the remaining purchase price is paid in cash during a lease, a discount, prescribed under the regulations, applies;
 - (e) regulations may prescribe minimum instalments for all but the final payment;
 - (f) the length of the term of a lease may increase or decrease because of changes to minimum instalments or hardship concessions or deferrals;
 - (g) the land must be surveyed, at the lessee's expense, for inclusion in the freehold land register;
 - (h) the Minister may require the preparation of a compiled plan before the deed of grant is issued;
 - (i) the final payment must include the appropriate fees prescribed under the *Land Title Act 1994* for the issue of a deed of grant.
- (2)** To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship deferral under

Chapter 5, Part 1, Division 3 does not reduce the purchase price of a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease.	1 2
Deed of grant to issue	3
458.(1) A deed of grant must be issued for land contained in a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease when—	4 5
(a) the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled; and	6
(b) the purchase price and all relevant fees have been paid; and	7
(c) if needed—a survey plan has been lodged in the land registry.	8
(2) The deed of grant is issued subject to all the encumbrances to which the lease was subject and in the same priorities.	9 10
Residential hardship concessions	11
459.(1) The Minister may reduce an instalment to less than the instalment normally applying to a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease, if—	12 13
(a) the lease is used exclusively for the lessee’s own residential use; and	14 15
(b) the lessee is suffering hardship and meets the criteria prescribed under the regulations.	16 17
(2) If the Minister considers the lessee’s financial circumstances have changed to the extent that a concession should be amended or cancelled, the Minister may, for future instalments, amend or cancel the amount of the concession.	18 19 20 21
(3) If a lease is transferred, a concession applying to the lease does not apply from the day of the transfer.	22 23
(4) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship concession does not reduce the purchase price of a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease.	24 25

Division 2—Post-Wolfe freeholding leases**Existing leases continue**

460. A post-Wolfe freeholding lease is taken to be a lease under this Act.

Terms of existing post-Wolfe freeholding leases continue

461. The length of the term of the lease and purchase price (including commercial timber) for which an existing post-Wolfe freeholding lease was issued continue to apply.

Terms of post-Wolfe freeholding leases

462.(1) The following provisions apply to post-Wolfe freeholding leases⁶³—

- (a) lease payments are instalments that pay out the purchase price of the land;
- (b) instalments attract a rate of interest prescribed under the regulations;
- (c) if the remaining purchase price is paid in cash during a lease, no discount applies;
- (d) regulations may prescribe minimum instalments for all but the final payment;
- (e) the length of the term of a lease may increase or decrease because of changes to minimum instalments or hardship deferral;
- (f) if the lease is at an establishment stage, the Minister may allow the lessee to capitalise the first instalment over the duration of the lease;
- (g) the land must be surveyed, at the lessee's expense, for inclusion in the freehold land register;
- (h) the Minister may require the preparation of a compiled plan

⁶³ These terms apply to both *existing* post-Wolfe freeholding leases post-Wolfe freeholding lease issued under this Act.

-
- before the deed of grant is issued; 1
- (i) the final payment must include the appropriate fees prescribed 2
under the *Land Title Act 1994* for the issue of a deed of grant. 3
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship deferral under 4
Chapter 5, Part 1, Division 3 does not reduce the purchase price. 5

Deed of grant to issue 6

- 463.(1)** A deed of grant must be issued for land contained in a 7
post-Wolfe freeholding lease when— 8
- (a) the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled; and 9
- (b) the purchase price and all relevant fees have been paid; and 10
- (c) if needed—a survey plan has been lodged in the land registry. 11
- (2) The deed of grant is issued subject to all the encumbrances to which 12
the lease was subject and in the same priorities. 13

Division 3—Grazing homestead freeholding leases 14

Existing leases continue 15

- 464.** A grazing homestead freeholding lease is taken to be a lease under 16
this Act. 17

Terms of existing grazing homestead freeholding leases continue 18

- 465.** The length of the term of the lease and purchase price (including 19
commercial timber) for which an existing grazing homestead freeholding 20
lease was issued continue to apply. 21

Terms of grazing homestead freeholding leases 22

- 466.(1)** The following provisions apply to grazing homestead 23

freeholding leases ⁶⁴ —	1
(a) lease payments are instalments that pay out the purchase price of the land;	2 3
(b) instalments attract a rate of interest prescribed under the regulations;	4 5
(c) if the remaining purchase price is paid in cash at any stage during a lease, and the lease is used for grazing or agricultural purposes, a discount, prescribed under the regulations, applies;	6 7 8
(d) regulations may prescribe a minimum instalment for all but the final payment;	9 10
(e) the length of the term of a lease may increase or decrease because of changes to minimum instalments or hardship deferral;	11 12
(f) the land must be surveyed, at the lessee's expense, for inclusion in the freehold land register;	13 14
(g) the Minister may require the preparation of a compiled plan before the deed of grant is issued;	15 16
(h) the final payment must include the appropriate fees prescribed under the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> for the issue of a deed of grant.	17 18
(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship deferral under Chapter 5, Part 1, Division 5 does not reduce the purchase price.	19 20
Deed of grant to issue	21
467.(1) A deed of grant must be issued for land contained in a grazing homestead freeholding lease when—	22 23
(a) the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled; and	24
(b) the purchase price and all relevant fees have been paid; and	25
(c) if needed—a survey plan has been lodged in the land registry.	26
(2) The deed of grant is issued subject to all the encumbrances to which the lease was subject and in the same priorities.	27 28

⁶⁴ These terms apply to both *existing* grazing homestead freeholding leases and grazing homestead freeholding leases issued under this Act.

PART 3—PERPETUAL LEASES

Division 1—Grazing homestead perpetual leases

Existing leases continue

468. A grazing homestead perpetual lease is taken to be a perpetual lease for grazing or agricultural purposes issued under this Act.

Right to a grazing homestead freeholding lease

469.(1) The lessee of a grazing homestead perpetual lease who has an application for conversion to freehold approved under section 168 may elect in writing to pay the purchase price by a single payment or by instalments.⁶⁵

(2) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by a single payment, the lessee is entitled to the discount prescribed under the regulations.

(3) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by instalments—

- (a) the Governor in Council may issue a grazing homestead freeholding lease for a maximum term of 30 years; and
- (b) the lessee may pay the market value of the commercial timber by instalments on terms stated by the Minister; and
- (c) the conditions, purpose and encumbrances of the existing grazing homestead perpetual lease transfer to the grazing homestead freeholding lease.

Division 2—Non-competitive leases

Existing leases continue

470. A non-competitive lease is taken to be a perpetual lease issued under this Act for the purpose for which it was issued.

⁶⁵ Under section 168, the Minister must give written notice of the Minister's decision on a conversion application.

Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease

471.(1) The lessee of a non-competitive lease who has an application for conversion to freehold approved under section 168 may elect in writing to pay the purchase price by instalments.⁶⁶

(2) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by instalments—

- (a) the Governor in Council may issue a post-Wolfe freeholding lease for a maximum term of 30 years; and
- (b) the lessee may pay the market value of the commercial timber by instalments on terms stated by the Minister; and
- (c) the conditions, purpose and encumbrances of the non-competitive lease transfer to the post-Wolfe freeholding lease.

PART 4—TERM LEASES***Division 1—Pastoral, preferential pastoral, pastoral development, and stud holdings*****Existing leases continue**

472.(1) A pastoral lease is taken to be a term lease for pastoral purposes issued under this Act.

(2) In this Division—

“pastoral lease” means a pastoral holding, preferential pastoral holding, pastoral development holding or stud holding issued under Part 3, Divisions 1 and 2 of the repealed Act.

Covenant for a new term lease

473. An existing covenant in a pastoral lease, under Part 6, Division 2 of

⁶⁶ Under section 168, the Minister must give written notice of the Minister’s decision on a conversion application.

the repealed Act, for a new lease at the expiry of the existing lease is taken to be a covenant to offer a new term lease for pastoral purposes, of a maximum of a living area, on the conditions that could be imposed on a term lease under this Act.

Uses of stud holdings

474. A stud holding is not limited to stud purposes but must be used for grazing or agricultural purposes.

Restrictions on ownership of preferential pastoral holdings

475.(1) To remove any doubt, it is declared that restrictions under the repealed Act about the ownership of preferential pastoral holdings do not apply under this Act.

(2) However, any restrictions under this Act about the ownership of term leases for pastoral purposes apply to a preferential pastoral holding.

Division 2—Special and development leases

Existing leases continue

476.(1) A development lease or a special lease is taken to be a term lease issued under this Act for the purpose (if any) for which it was issued.

(2) In this Division—

“development lease” means an existing development lease issued under Part 9, Division 1 of the repealed Act.

“special lease” means an existing special lease issued under Part 8, Division 1 of the repealed Act.

Change of purpose for special lease

1

477. Despite section 154(3), the lessee of a special lease may apply to change the purpose of the lease.⁶⁷

2

3

Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease

4

478.(1) The lessee of a special lease who has an application for conversion to freehold approved under section 168 may elect in writing to pay the purchase price by instalments.⁶⁸

5

6

7

(2) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by instalments—

8

(a) the Governor in Council may issue a post-Wolfe freeholding lease for a maximum term of 30 years; and

9

10

(b) the lessee may pay the market value of the commercial timber by instalments on terms stated by the Minister; and

11

12

(c) the conditions, purpose and encumbrances of the special lease transfer to the post-Wolfe freeholding lease.

13

14

Development leases not to be sublet

15

479. The lessee of a development lease must not sublease all or part of the lease.

16

17

⁶⁷ Section 154(3) requires the purpose of a lease to be complementary to, and not interfere with, the purpose for which a lease was originally issued.

⁶⁸ Under section 168, the Minister must give written notice of the Minister's decision on a conversion application.

PART 5—LICENCES AND PERMITS

1

Division 1—Occupation licences and permits

2

Occupation licences continue

3

480. An occupation licence is taken to be a licence issued under this Act.

4

Cancellation or surrender of occupation licence

5

481. (1) The Minister may cancel an occupation licence by giving the licensee 3 months notice of the intention to cancel.

6

7

(2) No compensation is payable for the cancellation of an occupation licence.

8

9

(3) A licensee may surrender an occupation licence with the Minister's written approval.

10

11

(4) If an occupation licence is surrendered or cancelled, the ownership of any improvements become the property of the State and no compensation is payable.

12

13

14

(5) However, the Minister may allow the licensee to remove any improvements within a time stated in the cancellation notice.

15

16

Approval needed for improvement and development work

17

482. The licensee of an occupation licence may carry out improvements or development work on the licence only with the Minister's written approval.

18

19

20

Existing permits continue

21

483. An existing permit issued under Part 13, Division 2 of the repealed Act is taken to be a permit issued under this Act.

22

23

Division 2—Fencing use licences**Existing fencing use licences continue**

484.(1) An existing licence (a “**fence licence**”) issued under section 113 of the repealed Act continues to apply.

(2) A fence licence does not give the licensee a right to use the land comprising the road enclosed.

Minister may cancel licence for breach of condition

485. The Minister, by written notice to the holder of a fence licence, may cancel the licence if the licensee breaches a condition of the licence.

PART 6—CONTINUED TENURES GENERALLY**Existing conditions continue**

486. To remove any doubt, it is declared that all existing conditions contained in a lease, licence or permit document, schedule to a lease, licence or permit document or a sale notification for a lease, licence or permit issued under an Act repealed by this Act continue to apply and the lessee, licensee and permittee must comply with the conditions.

Existing concessions continue

487.(1) A lessee who was entitled to a concessional rent or instalment under the repealed Act is entitled to the same benefits under this Act.

(2) Subsection (1) has effect subject to—

- section 187(2) (Residential hardship concessions)
- section 194 (Change of circumstances).

Fencing conditions and exemptions

488.(1) The conditions mentioned in subsection (2) continue to apply to—

- (a) pre-Wolfe freeholding leases applied for before 5 February 1990 and issued under Part 4, Division 5 of the repealed Act; and
- (b) grazing homestead freeholding leases; and
- (c) grazing homestead perpetual leases.

(2) The lessee must—

- (a) within 3 years after the lease starts, enclose the land with a good and substantial fence of the standard stated in the opening notification or imposed by the Minister or have an existing and substantial fence in good repair; and
- (b) keep the land fenced in the way mentioned in paragraph (a).

(3) If the lessee is the owner of adjoining land, the lessee need not enclose the lease if the lease and the adjoining land are wholly enclosed with a good and substantial fence.

(4) The Minister may exempt a lessee who applies for exemption from fencing conditions of a lease.

(5) The exemption may be for a stated time and may be conditional.

(6) An exemption granted under subsection (5) may be withdrawn after giving reasonable notice of the intention to withdraw the exemption.

Amalgamating or subdividing existing leases

489.(1) If 2 leases of the same type issued under the repealed Act are amalgamated, the new lease is taken to be an existing lease of the same type unless otherwise agreed by the lessee and the Minister.

(2) If a lease issued under the repealed Act is subdivided, the new lease is taken to be an existing lease of the same type unless otherwise agreed by the lessee and the Minister.

(3) The following leases cannot be subdivided—

- (a) an auction perpetual lease that is a perpetual country, suburban or town lease issued under Part 7, Division 2 of the repealed Act;

-
- (b) a perpetual lease selection issued under Part 4, Division 2 of the repealed Act; 1
2
 - (c) an agricultural farm issued before 31 December 1991 under Part 4, Division 1 of the repealed Act; 3
4
 - (d) a freeholding lease that has less than the amount prescribed under the regulations to be paid before the deed of grant may issue. 5
6

PART 7—TENURES UNDER OTHER ACTS 7

Division 1—Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882 8

Existing deeds of grant continue 9

490. The conditions and reservations on which a deed of grant was issued under the *Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882* (a “**conditional deed**”) continue to apply to the deed of grant. 10
11
12

Conditions and reservations still applying 13

491. An existing conditional deed continues to be subject to the following provisions— 14
15

- (a) the land must continue to be used for the public purpose for which it was granted; 16
17
- (b) the land must not be leased, mortgaged or sold without the Governor in Council’s approval; 18
19
- (c) the term of a lease must not be longer than 14 years with a covenant for renewal for up to a further 7 years; 20
21
- (d) the lease must be consistent with the purpose for which it was granted. 22
23

Application for new tenure under this Act 24

492.(1) If land contained in a conditional deed is still needed for the 25

public purpose, the local government may apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease issued under this Act.

(2) If land contained in a conditional deed is exchanged for a reserve or deed of grant in trust, the public purpose for which the conditional deed was issued may be changed to another public purpose.

(3) An exchange of tenure under this section is subject to all the encumbrances to which the existing conditional deed was subject and in the same priorities, unless the parties involved agree otherwise.

Automatic issue of new tenure under this Act

493.(1) A conditional deed becomes a deed of grant in trust under this Act for the same public purpose for which it was granted, with the local government as trustee, if within 5 years of the commencement—

- (a) the local government does not apply to exchange the conditional deed; or
- (b) an application by the local government has been refused and no other application has been made.

(2) If the land contained in a conditional deed was subject to a lease, the lease becomes a trustee lease on the terms originally granted.

(3) A deed of grant in trust mentioned in subsection (1) is subject to all the encumbrances to which the conditional deed was subject and in the same priorities.

Division 2—Miners homesteads

Objective

494. The object of this Division is to transfer miners homesteads to tenures under the *Land Act 1962*.

Definitions

495. In this Division—

“current miners homestead application” is an application to freehold a miners homestead that—	1
	2
(a) was lodged before 1 January 1995; and	3
(b) has not been rejected; and	4
(c) for which a notice of approval to freehold has not lapsed or been accepted.	5
	6
“miners homestead” means any of the following held under the <i>Miners’ Homestead Leases Act 1913</i> —	7
	8
(a) miner’s homestead lease;	9
(b) miner’s homestead perpetual lease;	10
(c) business area;	11
(d) market garden area;	12
(e) residence area;	13
and, to remove any doubt, it is declared that it includes a special perpetual mining purposes lease issued under the <i>Commonwealth Aluminium Corporation Pty. Limited Agreement Act 1957</i> , the <i>Alcan Queensland Pty. Limited Agreement Act 1965</i> or the <i>Aurukun Associates Agreement Act 1975</i> .	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
“offer” means a notice of approval to freehold under the repealed miners homestead Acts.	19
	20
“repealed miners homestead Acts” means the repealed <i>Miners’ Homestead Leases Act 1913</i> and the repealed <i>Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980</i> .	21
	22
	23
Current applications	24
496.(1) All current miners homestead applications and all dealings with a miners homestead, the subject of a current miners homestead application, must be dealt with as if the repealed miners homestead Acts had not been repealed.	25
	26
	27
	28
(2) If a miners homestead is transferred while it is the subject of a current miners homestead application, the application continues and is taken to have been made by the transferee.	29
	30
	31

(3) A current miners homestead application ceases to be a current miners homestead application on the day it is rejected, or on the day the offer lapses.

Refusal or lapsing of current miners homestead application

497.(1) If a current miners homestead application is refused on or after 1 January 1995, it is taken that no current miners homestead application was made and section 499 applies from the day of the refusal.

(2) If a current miners homestead application results in an offer being made, or if an offer has already been made, and the offer lapses under section 498, it is taken that no current miners homestead application was made and section 499 applies from the day the offer lapses.

Time in which offer must be accepted

498.(1) An offer made before 1 January 1995 lapses on 31 March 1995.

(2) An offer made on or after 1 January 1995 lapses 90 days after it is made.

(3) The Minister may extend the time during which an offer may be accepted.

Automatic issue of new tenure

499.(1) If there is no current miners homestead application for a miners homestead, the miners homestead becomes a perpetual town lease (non-competitive lease) under section 210 of the *Land Act 1962*.

(2) A lease under subsection (1) is also subject to the following provisions—

(a) all the conditions and encumbrances of the miners homestead that existed on 31 December 1994 continue to apply to the lease with the same priority;

(b) the first rental period for the lease is from 1 January 1995 to 30 June 1995 and annual rental periods apply after that;

(c) subsection (1) applies despite section 210(1) of the *Land*

-
- Act 1962;* 1
- (d) the lease is not subject to the conditions of 210(2) of the *Land Act 1962;* 2
3
- (e) if the miners homestead was a miner's homestead lease on 4
31 December 1994—the lease is subject to a special condition 5
that, if freeholding of the lease is ever approved, the purchase 6
price is an amount prescribed under the regulations; 7
- (f) trees and quarry materials continue to belong to the lessee; 8
- (g) arrears of rent on a miners homestead become arrears of rent on 9
the lease. 10

Application of pre-paid rent 11

500.(1) If a current miners homestead application is approved, rent paid 12
for the period after the application was lodged, is credited to the cost of 13
freeholding, or, if the rent paid is more than the cost, the overpaid must be 14
refunded to the lessee together with interest at the rate prescribed under the 15
regulations. 16

(2) The interest is payable from the day the excess rent was received to 17
the day the amount of the excess is refunded. 18

Replacement miners homestead documents 19

501.(1) This section applies to miners homesteads that become leases 20
under section 499(1). 21

(2) As soon as practicable after the commencement, the chief executive 22
must issue a new lease document to replace each existing miners homestead 23
document. 24

(3) The new lease is subject to all the encumbrances to which the existing 25
miners homestead was subject and in the same priorities. 26

(4) When the new lease is issued, the replaced document is no longer 27
valid. 28

(5) The new lease must be sent to the person who is entitled to 29
possession of the document being replaced. 30

(6) The replaced document must be returned to the chief executive for cancellation when the new lease is issued. 1
2

(7) A lessee may ask for the return of the replaced document suitably marked as cancelled. 3
4

Replacement mining titles freeholding leases 5

502.(1) As soon as practicable after the commencement, the chief executive must issue a new lease document to replace each existing mining titles freeholding lease document. 6
7
8

(2) The new lease is subject to all the encumbrances to which the existing lease was subject and in the same priorities. 9
10

(3) When the new lease is issued, the old lease is no longer valid. 11

(4) The new lease must be sent to the person who is entitled to the possession of the old lease. 12
13

(5) The old lease must be returned to the chief executive for cancellation when the new lease is issued. 14
15

(6) A lessee may ask for the return of the old lease suitably marked as cancelled. 16
17

(7) This section also applies if there is an entitlement to a mining titles freeholding lease but the lease has not been issued. 18
19

Approvals continue 21

503. An approval given under the repealed miners homestead Acts to deal with an existing miners homestead is taken to be an approval for the same purpose under the *Land Act 1962*. 22
23
24

Division 3—Port and harbour lands 25

Changing tenures of port lands 26

504.(1) The Governor in Council, by order in council, may approve that all or part of land owned, vested in, leased or managed by a port authority and surrendered to the State be dedicated or reallocated, without 27
28
29

-
- competition, to the port authority in the way stated in the order in council. 1
- (2) The port authority and the State must take all necessary action to fulfil 2
the changes approved in the order in council. 3
- (3) All interests over the land at the time of the surrender continue until 4
the interest ends and are not affected by the change of tenure, even though 5
the interests may not be interests that would be granted or issued under this 6
Act. 7
- (4) Stamp duty and registration fees are not payable for a change of 8
tenure under this section. 9
- (5) An order in council under this section is not subordinate legislation. 10

Changing tenures of harbour land 11

- 505.(1)** The Governor in Council, by order in council, may approve that 12
land that became an asset of the State because of section 99(1) of the 13
Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 be dedicated or allocated, without 14
competition, to a local government or another body in the way stated in the 15
order in council. 16
- (2) Before land can be dedicated or allocated, the local government or 17
other body must agree to the dedication or allocation. 18
- (3) If land is allocated or dedicated to a local government or other body, 19
the local government or body takes the place of the State as a party to an 20
interest in the land held by someone else. 21
- (4) An interest in the land is not affected by the allocation or dedication, 22
even though the interest may not be an interest that would be granted or 23
issued under this Act. 24
- (5) Stamp duty and registration fees are not payable for an allocation or 25
dedication mentioned in this section. 26
- (6) An order in council under this section is not subordinate legislation. 27

Division 4—Cemetery Act 1865**Existing cemeteries continue**

506. To remove any doubt, it is declared that all reserves and deeds of grant in trust for cemetery purposes under the *Cemetery Act 1865* are reserves and deeds of grant in trust for cemetery purposes under this Act.

PART 8—GENERAL**Transitional regulations**

507.(1) A regulation may make provision about any matter for which—

- (a) it is necessary or convenient to help the transition from a tenure under the repealed Act to a tenure under this Act; and
- (b) this Act does not, in the Minister's opinion, make provision or enough provision.

(2) A regulation under subsection (1) may be given retrospective operation to a day not earlier than the day of assent.

(3) If at the commencement, a lessee is paying less than the minimum instalment or rent prescribed under the regulations, a regulation may prescribe an arrangement to bring, over not more than a 5 year period, the instalments or rent up to the minimum instalment or rent prescribed under the regulations.

(4) Until the arrangement is prescribed, a lessee under subsection (3) may continue paying instalments or rent less than the minimum instalments or rent prescribed under the regulations.

(5) This section expires 2 years after it commences.

CHAPTER 9—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS, REPEALS AND AMENDMENTS

PART 1—SAVINGS AND TRANSITIONALS

Interests under repealed Act continue

508.(1) On the commencement—

- (a) each interest in land held by a person immediately before the commencement, and recorded under an Act repealed by this Act, is taken to be an interest held by the person, under this Act, in the land registry; and
- (b) each document or duplicate document issued under an Act repealed by this Act before the commencement is taken to be a document issued under this Act.

(2) The chief executive must do everything necessary or desirable to ensure that the particulars of each interest mentioned in subsection (1) are fully and accurately recorded in the land registry.

(3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that all reservations in existing deeds of grant, deeds of grant in trust and leases continue.

Registration of documents lodged before commencement

509.(1) The chief executive may register a document after the commencement, if—

- (a) the document was lodged, but not registered, before the commencement; and
- (b) the Registrar of Titles had power to register the document when it was lodged.

(2) In registering a document under subsection (1), the chief executive must exercise the powers the Registrar of Titles had when the document was lodged.

Offers made before commencement

510. If an offer was made under the repealed Act and had not lapsed before the commencement, but is accepted on or after the commencement—

- (a) the offer must be dealt with as if the repealed Act had not been repealed; and
- (b) the tenure issued is taken to be an existing tenure.

References in Acts and documents

511. A reference in an Act or document to—

- (a) the Land Administration Commission, the chief commissioner of lands or the secretary, Land Administration Commission is taken to be a reference to the chief executive; and
- (b) a land commissioner, assistant land commissioner, deputy land commissioner, land agent or land inspector is taken to be a reference to an officer of the department; and
- (c) Crown land and State land as defined in the repealed Act is a reference to unallocated State land; and
- (d) a holding within the meaning of, or as defined in, the repealed Act is taken to be a reference to a lease under this Act; and
- (e) a reservation for irrigation works or purposes is taken to be a reference to a reservation for a public purpose under this Act; and
- (f) the Registrar of Titles, if the reference is about a register or the registration of a document under this Act, is taken to be a reference to the chief executive; and
- (g) a Stud Advisory Committee in an existing tenure document is taken to be a reference to the Minister; and
- (h) the repealed Act is taken to be a reference to this Act; and
- (i) a section of the repealed Act is taken to be a reference to the corresponding section in this Act.

Harbour matters

512. If a lease is transferred to the Minister under section 99(2) of the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, a reference in the lease to the Harbours Corporation is taken to be a reference to the Minister.

Casino matters

513.(1) If the *Breakwater Island Casino Agreement Act 1984*, the *Brisbane Casino Agreement Act 1992* or the *Cairns Casino Agreement Act 1993* (the “**Casino Act**”) requires or permits the State or a person to do a thing to fulfil its or the person’s obligations under the Casino Act, and to fulfil the obligation, it is necessary to take action allowed under the repealed Act, the action may be taken under this Act whether or not the action would be allowed under this Act.

(2) If there is any inconsistency between this Act and any Casino Act, the Casino Act prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

Examples—

1. If under a Casino Act it was agreed that the State would arrange for a lease over a reserve of 75 years duration (the maximum allowable under the repealed Act), a lease for 75 years may be issued under this Act even though the maximum allowable under this Act is 30 years.

2. If a Casino Act has particular rent, termination, subleasing and transfer provisions, the provisions override this Act in that respect.

Closure of Brigalow Fund

514.(1) All amounts in the Fitzroy Brigalow Land Development Trust Fund, established under the *Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962*, immediately before the commencement is transferred to and becomes part of the Consolidated Fund.

(2) On and from the commencement, all amounts to be paid to or from the Fitzroy Brigalow Land Development Trust Fund must be paid to or from the Consolidated Fund.

Burdekin Irrigation Area freeholding leases

515.(1) The Governor in Council may grant a post-Wolfe freeholding

lease for a term of up to 30 years for land made available in the Burdekin Irrigation Area. 1
2

(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a lease granted under subsection (1) is granted on the same terms as a post-Wolfe freeholding lease granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 2. 3
4
5

(3) This section expires 3 years after it commences. 6

Existing by-laws 7

516. All existing by-laws made by trustees under the repealed Act continue for a period of 3 years from the commencement. 8
9

Existing local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing 10

517.(1) Existing local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing are taken to be guidelines under this Act if, in the Minister’s opinion, they were made using the procedure stated in Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 4. 11
12
13

(2) Subsection (1) applies even if a broadscale tree clearing policy document did not exist when the guidelines were made. 14
15

Existing powers of attorney 16

518. A power of attorney forms part of the power of attorney register under the *Land Title Act 1994* if it was— 17
18

(a) registered under the repealed Act; or 19

(b) lodged before the commencement and was capable of registration under the repealed Act. 20
21

Things done under repealed Acts 22

519.(1) In this section— 23

“done” includes issued, recorded, entered, kept, granted, declared, registered, lodged, deposited, produced, transferred, created, served, given, acquired, required, executed, removed, noted, sealed, imprinted, witnessed, advertised and anything else prescribed under the regulations for this definition. 24
25
26
27
28

(2) Everything done under an Act repealed by this Act, is as effective as if it had been done for the same purpose under this Act. 1
2

(3) An approval given under an Act repealed by this Act for a matter is taken to be an approval for the same purpose under this Act. 3
4

Effect of repeal by this Act 5

520. The repeal of the following sections of the repealed Act is limited in the following way— 6
7

(a) section 334F (Certain grants not to include land in actual use by the Crown) continues to apply to deeds of grant in trust granted for the benefit of Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants before this Act commenced; 8
9
10
11

(b) section 361A (Ownership of improvement not affected by grant) continues to apply to deeds of grant in trust granted before this Act commenced. 12
13
14

Continuation of certain provisions of repealed Act about Land Court and Land Appeal Court 15 16

521.(1) Part 2, Divisions 5 to 7 of the repealed Act (other than sections 39 and 40), section 383 of the repealed Act and any definitions relevant to the provisions continue to have effect. 17
18
19

(2) This section has effect despite the repeal of the repealed Act. 20

(3) This section expires 2 years after it commences or, if an earlier day is prescribed under the regulations, on the prescribed day. 21
22

Transitional regulations 23

522.(1) A regulation may make provision about any matter for which— 24

(a) it is necessary or convenient to help the transition from the operation of an Act or the Acts repealed by this Act to the operation of this Act; and 25
26
27

(b) this Act does not, in the Minister's opinion, make provision or enough provision. 28
29

(2) A regulation under subsection (1) may be given retrospective operation to a day not earlier than the day of assent. 1
2

(3) This section expires 1 year after it commences. 3

PART 2—REPEALS AND CONSEQUENTIAL AMENDMENTS 4 5

Repeals on 1 January 1995 6

523. The following Acts are repealed— 7

Miners' Homestead Leases Act 1913 4 Geo 5 No. 14 8

Mining Acts Amendment Act 1920 10 Geo 5 No. 27 9

Mining Acts Amendment Act 1939 3 Geo 6 No. 4 10

Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980 No. 14 11

Special Freeholding of Leases Act 1991 No. 64 12

Repeals on commencement 13

524. The following Acts are repealed— 14

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Land (Consequential Amendments) Act 1991 No. 76 15
16

Aliens Act 1965 No. 19 17

Cemetery Act 1865 29 Vic No. 15 18

Cemetery Trustees (Declaratory) Act 1966 No. 9 19

Gracemere Cemetery Improvement Act 1904 4 Edw 7 No. 7 20

Gympie Cemetery Act 1965 No. 25 21

Irrigation Areas (Land Settlement) Act 1962 No. 43 22

Land Act 1962 No. 42 23

Land Act Amendment Act 1984 No. 54 24

Land Act Amendment Act 1987 No. 34	1
Land Act Amendment Act 1989 No. 98	2
Land Act and Another Act Amendment Act 1982 No. 11	3
Land Act and Another Act Amendment Act 1988 No. 12	4
Lands Legislation Amendment Act 1991 No. 83	5
Lands Legislation Amendment Act 1993 No. 67	6
Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882 46 Vic No. 5	7
Amendment of Acts on assent—Sch 3	8
525. An Act mentioned in Schedule 3 is amended as shown in the Schedule.	9 10
Amendment of Land Title Act—Sch 4	11
526. An Act mentioned in Schedule 4 is amended as shown in the Schedule.	12 13
Amendment of Acts on commencement—Sch 5	14
527. An Act mentioned in Schedule 5 is amended as shown in the Schedule.	15 16



SCHEDULE 1	1
COMMUNITY PURPOSES	2
section 4	3
Aboriginal purposes	4
Beach protection and coastal management	5
Cemeteries, crematoriums and mortuaries	6
Drainage	7
Environmental purposes	8
Heritage, historical and cultural purposes	9
Natural resource management	10
Navigational purposes	11
Open space and buffer zones	12
Parks and gardens	13
Public boat ramps, jetties and landing places	14
Public halls	15
Public toilet facilities	16
Roads	17
Scenic purposes	18
Scientific purposes	19
Showgrounds	20
Sport and recreation	21
Strategic land management	22
Torres Strait Islander purposes	23
Travelling stock requirements	24
Watering-places	25

SCHEDULE 2		1
ORIGINAL DECISIONS		2
	section 422	3
Section	Description of decision	4
25(2)	about the unimproved value of a reservation	5
26(3)	about the boundaries of the land being resumed	6
58(3)	refusing a transfer	7
69(3)	about the unimproved value of land to be sold by a mortgagee in possession	8 9
118(2)	excluding an applicant from a ballot or tender	10
127(7)	about the unimproved value of reclaimed land	11
160(4)	about whether the conditions of a lease have been fulfilled	12
168(6)	about whether the conditions of a lease have been fulfilled	13
170(3)	about the unimproved value or the timber value for the conversion to a deed of grant	14 15
182(2)	about the category of a lease	16
212(3)	about a review change	17
214(2)	giving a remedial action notice	18
222(6)	about compensation when a resumption is stopped	19
226(5)	about the value of improvements	20
232(5)	about the value of improvements	21
249(5)	about the value of improvements	22
322(6)	refusing a transfer	23
332(6)	refusing a sublease	24
347(4)	refusing an extension of time	25

SCHEDULE 3

1

AMENDMENT OF ACTS ON ASSENT

2

section 525

3

LAND ACT 1962

4

Amendments

5

1. Section 31C(7), definition “Fund”—

6

omit, insert—

7

‘**“Fund”** means a fund within the meaning of the *State Service Superannuation Act 1972*, the *Superannuation (Government and Other Employees) Act 1988* and *Superannuation (State Public Sector) Act 1990*.’

8

9

10

11

2. After section 34B—

12

insert—

13

‘Appointment of temporary members

14

‘**34C.(1)** The Governor in Council may appoint a temporary member of the Land Court.

15

16

‘**(2)** A temporary member is—

17

(a) appointed for the term (not more than 2 years) stated in the member’s instrument of appointment; and

18

19

(b) appointed on the conditions, including remuneration and allowances, decided by the Governor in Council.

20

21

‘**(3)** The provisions of this Act applying to members of the Land Court also apply to a temporary member to the extent the application is possible and not inconsistent with the conditions of appointment.

22

23

24

‘**(4)** The Governor in Council may make a regulation about—

25

(a) the application of a provision of this Act to a temporary member; or	1 2
(b) if the person appointed as a temporary member is an officer of the public service—preserving the rights of the person; or	3 4
(c) a matter for which this section does not make provision or enough provision.’.	5 6
3. Section 44(13)(a)—	7
<i>omit, insert—</i>	8
‘(a) The Land Appeal Court may admit further evidence only if—	9
(i) it is satisfied that admission of the evidence is necessary to avoid grave injustice and there is adequate reason that the evidence was not previously given; or	10 11 12
(ii) the appellant and respondent agree to its admission.’.	13
4. Section 44(13)(b)—	14
<i>omit.</i>	15
5. Section 44(13)(c)—	16
<i>omit.</i>	17
6. Section 44(13)(d)—	18
<i>omit.</i>	19
7. After section 386—	20
<i>insert—</i>	21
‘Validation of certain appointments	22
‘ 386A.(1) The following appointments of Graeme John Neate, notified in the Gazette on 21 December 1991, are taken to be have been valid appointments for 3 years from the day of appointment specified in the	23 24 25

Gazette notice—	1
(a) the appointment as Chairperson of the Land Tribunal under the <i>Aboriginal Land Act 1991</i> ;	2 3
(b) the appointment as Chairperson of the Land Tribunal under the <i>Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991</i> .	4 5
‘(2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the appointment of Graeme John Neate as a member of the Land Court ends when the appointments mentioned in subsection (1) end.	6 7 8
‘(3) This section is a law to which section 20A of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1954</i> applies.	9 10
‘(4) This section expires 1 month after it commences.’.	11
8. After section 387	12
<i>insert—</i>	13
‘ Phasing in minimum instalments and rent	14
‘ 388.(1) If a lessee is paying less than the minimum instalment or rent prescribed under the regulations, a regulation may prescribe an arrangement to bring, over not more than a 5 year period, the instalments or rent up to the minimum instalment or rent prescribed under the regulations.	15 16 17 18
‘(2) Until the arrangement is prescribed, a lessee under subsection (1) may continue paying instalments or rent less than the minimum prescribed.	19 20
‘ References to Building Units and Group Titles Act 1994	21
‘ 389. If this section commences before the commencement of the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1994</i> , then, until that Act commences, a reference to that Act, in an Act amended by this Act, is taken to be a reference to the <i>Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980</i> .’.	22 23 24 25

LAND TITLE ACT 1994
Amendment**1. After section 186—***insert—***‘Instruments of title****‘186A.(1)** In this section—

“proposed lot” means that which will become a lot, including a lot within the meaning of the *Building Units and Group Titles Act 1994* and Schedule 7 of the *South Bank Corporation Act 1989*, on—

- (a) the registration of a plan of survey; or
- (b) the registration of a building units plan, a group titles plan or a leasehold building units plan; or
- (c) the recording of particulars of a deed of grant.

‘(2) This section applies to a lot, or proposed lot, for which a certificate of title has not issued or has been cancelled.

‘(3) This section applies to a document if—

- (a) the document—
 - (i) was executed or made before 24 April 1994; or
 - (ii) is executed or made on or after 24 April 1994 and before 1 January 1995; and
- (b) the document relates to a lot or proposed lot to which this section applies; and
- (c) the document affects or could affect the rights of persons with an interest in the lot or proposed lot.

‘(4) A reference in the document to the issue of a certificate of title is a reference to the recording of the particulars of the lot in the freehold land register.

‘(5) If the document contains a requirement that a person produce the certificate of title for the lot, the document must be read as if it did not contain the requirement.

‘(6) This section is a law to which section 20A of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954* applies. 1
2

‘(7) This section expires 5 years after it commences or on a later day 3
prescribed by regulation.’ 4

SANCTUARY COVE RESORT ACT 1985 5

Amendments 6

1. Section 22, definition “proprietor”— 7

omit, insert— 8

‘ “proprietor” means— 9

(a) for an initial lot or secondary lot—the person registered, or 10
entitled to be registered, under the *Land Title Act 1994* as the 11
proprietor of the lot; or 12

(b) for a secondary lot subdivided under a group titles plan or 13
building units plan—the body corporate incorporated under the 14
Building Units and Group Titles Act 1994.’ 15

2. Section 65, definition “proprietor”— 16

omit, insert— 17

‘ “proprietor” means— 18

(a) for land subdivided under a group titles plan or building units 19
plan—the body corporate incorporated under the *Building Units* 20
and Group Titles Act 1994; or 21

(b) for other land—the person registered, or entitled to be registered, 22
under the *Land Title Act 1994* as the proprietor of the land.’ 23

I.. Section 87(5), penalty— 24

omit, insert— 25

‘Maximum penalty—10 penalty units.’ 26

SURVEYORS ACT 1977

Amendment

- 1. Section 31(1), from ‘save that’ to ‘hours of duty’—**
omit.

VALUERS REGISTRATION ACT 1992

Amendment

- 1. After section 70—**
insert—

‘References to repealed Act

- ‘71.** A reference in an Act or document to the *Valuers Registration Act 1965* is taken to be a reference to this Act.’.

SCHEDULE 4

AMENDMENT OF LAND TITLE ACT 1994

section 526

Amendments

1. After section 18—

insert—

‘Pre-examination of plans

‘18A.(1) Nothing in this Act prevents the Registrar from examining a plan of survey and related instruments deposited before the plan—

- (a) is sealed by a local government; or
- (b) is lodged for registration.

‘(2) Section 141 (Requisitions) applies to a plan and related instruments deposited under subsection (1).’

2. After section 137—

insert—

‘PART 7A—SETTLEMENT NOTICE

‘Definitions for Part

‘137A. In this Part—

“affected person”, for a particular lot, means—

- (a) a registered proprietor of the lot or an interest in the lot; or
- (b) a person (other than the transferee) who has an interest in the lot.

“transferee” means a person who, on settlement of a transaction relating to

a lot, would be entitled, in the person's own right, to lodge an instrument that transfers the lot or creates an interest in the lot.

‘Requirements of settlement notice

‘137B.(1) A settlement notice must be in the approved form and must be signed by or for the transferee.

‘(2) The settlement notice must specify—

- (a) the type of transaction to which the settlement notice relates and the parties to the transaction; and
- (b) the name of the transferee; and
- (c) the description of the lot the subject of the transaction; and
- (d) all instruments directly related to the transaction; and
- (e) an address where documents can be served on the transferee; and
- (f) the registered interest affected by the settlement notice.

‘Depositing settlement notice

‘137C.(1) A settlement notice, in the approved form, may be deposited by or for a transferee in relation to a transaction.

‘(2) The Registrar must record the information in the settlement notice under section 34.⁶⁹

‘Effect of settlement notice

‘137D.(1) The deposit of a settlement notice prevents registration of an instrument affecting the lot or an interest in the lot until the notice lapses or is withdrawn, removed or cancelled.

‘(2) However, a settlement notice does not prevent registration of—

- (a) an instrument specified in the settlement notice as an instrument to which the notice does not apply; or

⁶⁹ Under section 34 the Registrar may keep information separately from the freehold land register.

-
- (b) an instrument if the transferee consents to its registration; or 1
 - (c) an instrument of transfer of mortgage executed by a mortgagee 2
whose interest was registered before lodgment of the notice; or 3
 - (d) another interest that, if registered, will not affect the interest the 4
subject of the notice; or 5
 - (e) an instrument lodged before the notice. 6

‘Withdrawing settlement notice’ 7

‘137E. A transferee may withdraw a settlement notice by depositing a 8
request to withdraw it. 9

‘Lapsing of settlement notice’ 10

‘137F. A settlement notice lapses— 11

- (a) 2 months after it is deposited; or 12
- (b) when all instruments directly related to settlement of the 13
transaction, and specified in the settlement notice, have been 14
lodged; 15

whichever happens first. 16

‘Removing settlement notice’ 17

‘137G.(1) An affected person may at any time apply to the Supreme 18
Court for an order that a settlement notice be removed. 19

‘(2) The Supreme Court may make the order whether or not the 20
transferee has been served with the application, and may make the order on 21
the terms it considers appropriate. 22

‘Cancelling settlement notice’ 23

‘137H.(1) The Registrar may cancel a settlement notice if a request to 24
cancel the notice is deposited and the Registrar is satisfied that— 25

- (a) the transferee’s interest in the transaction specified in the notice 26
has ceased, or has been abandoned or withdrawn; or 27

(b) the transferee’s interest has been settled by agreement or otherwise satisfied; or	1 2
(c) the nature of the transferee’s interest does not entitle the transferee to prevent registration of an instrument that has been lodged.	3 4
‘(2) The Registrar must notify the transferee of the Registrar’s intention to cancel the settlement notice at least 7 days before cancelling it.	5 6
‘No further settlement notice for same transaction	7
‘137I. If a settlement notice for a lot lapses or is withdrawn, removed or cancelled, another settlement notice cannot be deposited for the lot for the same transaction.	8 9 10
‘Compensation for improper settlement notice	11
‘137J.(1) A person who deposits or continues a settlement notice without reasonable cause must compensate anyone else who suffers loss or damage as a result.	12 13 14
‘(2) In a proceeding for compensation under subsection (1)—	15
(a) the Supreme Court may include in a judgment for compensation a component for exemplary damages; and	16 17
(b) proof that a settlement notice was not deposited or was not continued without reasonable cause rests on the person who lodged or continued the notice.	18 19 20
‘Notices to the transferee	21
‘137K. A notice under this Part to a transferee is sufficiently served if left at or sent to the address specified in the settlement notice.	22 23
‘Registrar may withdraw instrument	24
‘137L.(1) The Registrar may withdraw an instrument that has been lodged but prevented from being registered by a settlement notice.	25 26

‘(2) An instrument withdrawn by the Registrar under subsection (1) is taken to have been withdrawn under section 144(1)(a). ⁷⁰	1 2
‘Priority of instruments	3
‘137M. Instruments lodged, but prevented from being registered by a settlement notice, are taken to have been lodged (in the order in which they were lodged) immediately after lodgment of the directly related instruments specified in the notice.	4 5 6 7
‘Effect of transferee’s notice on caveat	8
‘137N. A person’s right to lodge a caveat is not affected by a settlement notice.	9 10
‘Minor correction of settlement notice	11
‘137O. On receiving a written request from the transferee specified in a settlement notice, the Registrar may make a correction in the notice if the Registrar is satisfied that it is minor.’	12 13 14
3. After section 192—	15
<i>insert—</i>	16
‘Numbering and renumbering of Act	17
‘193. Section 43 (Numbering and renumbering of provisions) of the <i>Reprints Act 1992</i> must be used in the next reprint of this Act produced under the <i>Reprints Act 1992</i> to renumber from section 137A.’	18 19 20

⁷⁰ Under section 144(1)(a) the Registrar may withdraw an instrument. An instrument that is withdrawn loses its priority.

SCHEDULE 5

1

AMENDMENT OF ACTS ON COMMENCEMENT

2

section 527

3

ABORIGINAL LAND ACT 1991

4

Amendments

5

1. Section 1.03—

6

insert—

7

‘**“Registrar of Titles”**, for a matter for which the chief executive under the
Land Act 1994 has responsibility, means the chief executive.’

8

9

2. Section 2.15(2) ‘but despite section 79(2) of the *Harbours Act 1955*,’—

10

11

omit.

12

3. Section 2.19(d) ‘granted by the Crown under the *Land Act 1962*’—

13

omit, insert—

14

‘under the *Land Act 1994*’.

15

4. Section 2.19(e) ‘granted by the Crown under the *Land Act 1962*—

16

omit, insert—

17

‘under the *Land Act 1994*’.

18

5. Section 2.19(f) ‘granted by the Crown under the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	3
6. After section 2.19(xiii)—	4
<i>insert—</i>	5
‘(xiv)a term lease; and	6
(xv) a perpetual lease; and	7
(xvi)a freeholding lease.’.	8
7. Section 3.06(2)(b)—	9
<i>omit, insert—</i>	10
‘(b) a lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ;’.	11
8. Section 3.06(3) ‘the <i>Land Act 1962</i> continues to apply to a lease that was a special lease’—	12
<i>omit, insert—</i>	13
‘the <i>Land Act 1994</i> continues to apply to a lease’.	14
	15
ACQUISITION OF LAND ACT 1967	16
Amendments	17
1. Section 2, definition “land”, ‘land being purchased under Part 7 of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	18
<i>omit, insert—</i>	19
‘a freeholding lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	20
	21

2. Section 5(3), ‘of Division 11 of Part 10’—	1
<i>omit.</i>	2
3. Section 22(2)—	3
<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
‘(2) The Minister for that purpose may close a road that traverses or adjoins land owned by the claimant, and the Governor in Council may grant the land in the road to the claimant.’.	5 6 7
BRIGALOW AND OTHER LANDS DEVELOPMENT	8
ACT 1962	9
Amendments	10
1. Section 1(2), ‘ “The Land Act of 1962.” ’—	11
<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
‘the <i>Land Act 1994.</i> ’.	13
2. Section 2(1), definition “Land Act”—	14
<i>omit, insert—</i>	15
‘ “Fund” means the Consolidated Fund.	16
“Land Act” means the <i>Land Act 1994.</i> ’.	17
3. Section 7—	18
<i>omit.</i>	19
4. Section 8, ‘and Part IV of’—	20
<i>omit.</i>	21

5. Section 9(1), ‘purchase lease or grazing selection’—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘lease’.	3
6. Section 11—	4
<i>omit.</i>	5
7. Section 12, ‘a Grazing Selection’—	6
<i>omit, insert—</i>	7
‘another lease issued under this Act and the Land Act’.	8
8. Section 14—	9
<i>omit.</i>	10
9. Section 15, ‘grazing selection’—	11
<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
‘grazing homestead freeholding lease’.	13
10. Section 16(1), ‘Section 286 of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	14
<i>omit, insert—</i>	15
‘Chapter 6 of the Land Act’.	16
11. Section 18(2), ‘subsection (1) of section 147A’—	17
<i>omit, insert—</i>	18
‘section 393’.	19
12. Section 20(1)—	20
<i>omit.</i>	21

13. Section 30, ‘agricultural selection’—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘agricultural farm’.	3
14. Section 30, ‘opening notifications’—	4
<i>omit, insert—</i>	5
‘making land available’.	6
CENTRAL QUEENSLAND COAL ASSOCIATES	7
AGREEMENT AND QUEENSLAND COAL TRUST	8
ACT 1984	9
Amendment	10
1. Section 13(3), from ‘entry and’ to ‘1983’—	11
<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
‘a mortgagee to enter and take possession under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	13
FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF LAND REGISTER	14
ACT 1988	15
Amendments	16
1. Section 4(1), definition “interest in land”, (b) and (c)—	17
<i>omit, insert—</i>	18
‘(b) in a licence or permit granted under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	19
2. Section 4(1), definition “interest in land”, (e) to (i)—	20
<i>omit, insert—</i>	21

‘(e) in a miners homestead within the meaning of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ;’.	1 2
3. Section 4(1), definition “registering authority”—	3
<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
‘ “ registering authority ” means the person responsible for keeping a register for dealings in land.’.	5 6
4. Section 4(1), definition “registrar”—	7
<i>omit, insert—</i>	8
‘ “ registrar ” means the Registrar of Titles.’.	9
FORESTRY ACT 1959	
	10
Amendments	11
1. Section 5(1), definition “Crown holding” (c)—	12
<i>omit, insert—</i>	13
‘(c) held as a term lease, a perpetual lease, a licence or permit issued under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ;	14 15
(d) held under a lease or licence prescribed under the regulations.’.	16
2. Section 5(1), definition “deed of grant”—	17
<i>omit, insert—</i>	18
‘ “ deed of grant ” means land granted in fee simple under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , and includes an indefeasible title under the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> .’.	19 20 21
3. Section 5(1), definition “Forest Entitlement Area”—	22
<i>omit, insert—</i>	23

‘ “Forest Entitlement Area” has the same meaning as in the <i>Land Act 1994</i> .’	1 2
4. Section 5(1), definition “freeholding lease”—	3
<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
‘ “freeholding lease” means a freeholding lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , if the deed of grant that will issue from the freeholding lease would be required, under section 24 of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , to contain a reservation mentioned in the section.’	5 6 7 8
5. Section 35(2), from ‘Special leases’ to ‘1962’—	9
<i>omit, insert—</i>	10
‘A term lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> may be granted over land in a State Forest’.	11 12
6. Section 36(1), ‘licence may be granted under the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	13
<i>omit, insert—</i>	14
‘permit may be granted under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	15
7. Section 39A(2)(a), from ‘the land the instrument’ to ‘in relation to the Area’—	16 17
<i>omit, insert—</i>	18
‘the freeholding lease or deed of grant concerned’.	19
8. Section 45(1)(d)(i), from ‘1962’ to ‘1991’—	20
<i>omit, insert—</i>	21
‘1994 if granted after 31 December 1991’.	22

9. Section 45(1)(d)(ii), ‘under section 6(2A) of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘of quarry materials under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	3
10. Section 45(1)(g), 47(e), and 53(1)(d) ‘under section 140(5A)(a), 191(5)(a) or 207B(5)(a) of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	4
<i>omit, insert—</i>	5
‘for commercial timber on the land under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	6
11. Section 54A(1)(a) and 55(1B)(a), ‘under section 6(2A) of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	8
<i>omit, insert—</i>	9
‘of quarry materials under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	10
12. Section 55(1A)—	12
<i>omit, insert—</i>	13
‘(1A) Subsection (1)(d) does not apply to material that is owned by the lessee and mentioned in subsection (1)(e), (f), (g) or (h).’.	14
	15
13. Section 57(2A) and (2B)—	16
<i>omit.</i>	17
14. Section 61I, after ‘1962’—	18
<i>insert—</i>	19
‘, as continued by the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	20

LAND SALES ACT 1984

Amendments

1. Section 6, definition “land held from the Crown for an estate of leasehold”, (a)—

omit, insert—

‘(a) a lease under the *Land Act 1994*.’

2. Section 18(1)(b)—

omit, insert—

‘(b) a specified lease or a specified class of lease under the *Land Act 1994*.’

LAND TITLE ACT 1994

Amendments

1. Section 8(1), ‘in the land registry’—

omit, insert—

‘kept by the Registrar’.

2. Section 11(1)—

omit, insert—

‘**11.(1)** An instrument to transfer or create an interest in a lot must be executed by—

(a) the transferor or the person creating the interest; and

(b) the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created or a solicitor authorised by the transferee or the person.’

3. Section 15, heading, ‘in land registry’—	1
<i>omit.</i>	2
4. Section 15(1), ‘in the land registry’—	3
<i>omit, insert—</i>	4
‘kept by the Registrar’.	5
5. Section 50(b)—	6
<i>omit, insert—</i>	7
‘(b) include a statement agreeing to the plan and dedicating the public use land by—	8
(i) the registered owner; or	9
(ii) if the mortgagee of the registered owner is in possession—the mortgagee in possession.’.	10
	11
	12
6. Section 51—	13
<i>omit, insert—</i>	14
‘Dedication of public use land in plan	15
‘ 51.(1) The dedication of a lot to public use in a plan of subdivision must be of the registered owner’s whole interest in the lot other than for any part of the lot reserved below the surface to the registered owner.	16
	17
	18
‘ (2) If the dedication is for a road, the registration of the plan operates, without anything further, to open the road for the <i>Land Act 1994</i> .’	19
	20
‘ (3) If the dedication is for a public use other than a road, on registration of the plan, without anything further, the lot becomes unallocated State land under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> .’.	21
	22
	23
7. Section 73(2)—	24
<i>omit, insert—</i>	25
‘ (2) If the mortgagor is borrowing as a trustee, a document specifying	26

the details of the trust, or the document creating the trust, must be deposited with the mortgage unless—	1 2
(a) a document has already been deposited with an instrument of transfer under section 110(3); and	3 4
(b) the details of the trust have not since changed.’.	5
8. Section 78 (2)(c), ‘in the Supreme Court’—	6
<i>omit, insert—</i>	7
‘in a court of competent jurisdiction’.	8
9. Section 78(2)(c)(iii), ‘of the Supreme Court’—	9
<i>omit, insert—</i>	10
‘of the court’.	11
10. After section 83—	12
<i>insert—</i>	13
‘Registration of plan showing proposed easement	14
‘83A.(1) A plan designating a proposed easement may be registered only if the designation includes the words ‘proposed easement’.	15 16
‘(2) The designation—	17
(a) does not create an easement; and	18
(b) is not evidence of a present intention to create an easement’.	19
11. Section 85—	20
<i>omit, insert—</i>	21
‘Instrument affecting freehold and non-freehold land	22
‘85.(1) If an easement benefits or burdens both freehold and non-freehold land, the easement must be registered in the appropriate registers.	23 24 25

‘(2) Further dealings affecting the easement must also be registered in the appropriate registers.	1 2
‘(3) If a lot subject to an easement is surrendered to the State to be dealt with under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , the easement continues over the resulting unallocated State land only if—	3 4 5
(a) the easement is in favour of a public utility provider; and	6
(b) the Minister approves continuation of the easement.	7
‘(4) If an easement continues over unallocated State land, the continuation must be recorded in the appropriate registers.’	8 9
12. Section 94—	10
<i>omit.</i>	11
13. Section 109, heading—	12
<i>omit, insert—</i>	13
‘ How trusts may be registered ’.	14
14. Section 111(1), after ‘lot’—	15
<i>insert—</i>	16
‘or an interest in a lot’.	17
15. Section 111(2), after ‘lot’—	18
<i>insert—</i>	19
‘or the interest in the lot’.	20
16. Section 112(1), ‘a lot’—	21
<i>omit, insert—</i>	22
‘a lot or an interest in a lot’.	23

17. Section 112(2)—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘(2) However, the Registrar may register the person only if—	3
(a) written consent is given by—	4
(i) the deceased’s personal representative; or	5
(ii) a person who, in the Registrar’s opinion, would succeed in an application for a grant of representation; and	6 7
(b) the person satisfies the Registrar that the person is beneficially entitled to the lot.’	8 9
18. Section 133—	10
<i>omit, insert—</i>	11
‘Power of attorney must register first	12
‘132A. An instrument executed by a donee under a power of attorney must not be registered until the power of attorney is registered.	13 14
‘Registering power of attorney	15
‘133.(1) The Registrar must keep a register of powers of attorney (the “power of attorney register”).	16 17
‘(2) The Registrar may register a power of attorney by recording particulars of it in the power of attorney register if a request to register it is lodged and the power of attorney is deposited with the request.	18 19 20
‘(3) The Registrar must keep a certified copy of the registered power of attorney and return the original to the person who deposited it.’	21 22
19. After section 146(3)—	23
<i>insert—</i>	24
‘(3A) If an instrument is executed by a solicitor authorised by a transferee or a person in whose favour an interest is created, the execution need not be witnessed.’	25 26 27

LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES ACT 1988

Amendment

1. Section 26, ‘section 339 of’—

omit.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1993

Amendments

1. Section 4, definition “State land”—

omit, insert—

‘**“State land”** means unallocated State land within the meaning of the *Land Act 1994*.’.

2. Section 5(1)(g)(ii)—

omit, insert—

‘(ii) a permit to occupy under the *Land Act 1994*.’.

3. Section 530(2) ‘Harbours Act 1955’—

omit, insert—

‘*Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.’.

4. Section 530(5) ‘Harbours Act 1955’—

omit, insert—

‘*Land Act 1994*.’.

NATURE CONSERVATION ACT 1992	1
1. Section 35, heading, ‘Special’—	2
<i>omit.</i>	3
2. Section 35(1), ‘special lease under section 198 or 203 of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	4
<i>omit, insert—</i>	5
‘term lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	6
3. Section 35(2) and (3), ‘special’—	8
<i>omit.</i>	9
4. Section 34B(2)(a)(ii), ‘special’—	10
<i>omit.</i>	11
PROPERTY LAW ACT 1974	12
Amendment	13
1. After section 15—	14
<i>insert—</i>	15
‘Rights of aliens	16
‘ 15A.(1) An alien may take, give, buy or sell property as if the alien were an Australian citizen.	17
‘ (2) The application of succession laws to a person is not different merely because the person is an alien.	18
‘ (3) This section does not entitle an alien to any right as an Australian citizen other than a right given by this section.	19
‘ (4) In this section—	20
	21
	22
	23

“property” means any interest in real, personal, movable or immovable property.’. 1
2

SUCCESSION ACT 1981 3

Amendment 4

1. Section 45(7), from ‘section 88’ to ‘*Land Act 1962*’— 5

omit, insert— 6

‘section 380 of the *Land Act 1994*, sections 111 and 112 of the *Land Title Act 1994*’. 7
8

TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER LAND ACT 1991 9

Amendments 10

1. Section 1.03— 11

insert— 12

‘ **“Registrar of Titles”** , for a matter for which the chief executive under the *Land Act 1994* has responsibility, means the chief executive.’. 13
14

2. Section 2.12(2) ‘but despite section 79(2) of the *Harbours Act 1955*,’— 15 16

omit. 17

3. Section 2.16(c) ‘granted by the Crown under the *Land Act 1962*’— 18

omit, insert— 19

‘under the *Land Act 1994*’. 20

4. Section 3.06(2)(b)—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘(b) a lease under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ;’.	3
5. Section 3.06(3) ‘the <i>Land Act 1962</i> continues to apply to a lease that was a special lease’—	4
<i>omit, insert—</i>	5
‘the <i>Land Act 1994</i> continues to apply to a lease’.	6
	7

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE ACT 1994

Amendments	9
1. Section 103(1)—	10
<i>omit, insert</i>	11
‘ 103.(1) Section 97A(11) of the <i>Harbours Act 1955</i> and another subsection or definition giving effect to section 97A(11) continues to have effect.’.	12
	13
	14
2. Section 103(2), ‘provisions mentioned in subsection (1) continue to have effect, but the’—	15
	16
<i>omit.</i>	17

VALUATION OF LAND ACT 1944

Amendments	19
1. Section 15(3)(b), ‘as defined in section 5 of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	20
<i>omit, insert—</i>	21
‘within the meaning of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ’.	22

2. Section 42(2)(c), ‘section 27(2)(l)’—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘section 28(1)(l)’.	3
3. Section 42(3) and (4)—	4
<i>omit, insert—</i>	5
‘(3) Despite subsection (2), a lessee, licensee or permittee under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> may not object to a valuation for rental purposes if the rental is not more than the minimum rent prescribed under the regulations for the lease, licence or permit.	6 7 8 9
‘(4) An objection must be made within 28 days after the lessee, licensee or permittee receives the rent notice.’.	10 11
4. Section 67(1), after ‘1962’—	12
<i>insert—</i>	13
‘, as continued by the <i>Land Act 1994</i> .’.	14
5. Section 48, heading, ‘role’—	15
<i>omit, insert—</i>	16
‘roll’.	17
6. Section 55, heading—	18
<i>omit, insert—</i>	19
‘Appeal against the chief executive’s decision on an objection’.	20
7. Section 69, ‘sections 28(1)(g) and 29’—	21 22
<i>omit, insert—</i>	23
‘section 28(1)(g)’.	24

8. Section 76(1)—	1
<i>omit, insert—</i>	2
‘ 76.(1) The chief executive must supply a certified copy of the particulars of a valuation entered on a valuation roll, to a person who pays the prescribed fee.’.	3 4 5
9. Section 76(2), ‘or certified extract’—	6
<i>omit.</i>	7
10. Section 81, at the end—	8
<i>insert—</i>	9
‘Maximum penalty—5 penalty units.’.	10
11. Section 83(4), ‘the person’—	11
<i>omit, insert—</i>	12
‘the chief executive’.	13
 WATER RESOURCES ACT 1989	 14
Amendments	15
1. Section 1.4, definition “Crown holding”, ‘a holding’—	16
<i>omit, insert—</i>	17
‘a lease’.	18
2. Section 6.8—	19
<i>omit, insert—</i>	20
‘Recording agreement	21
‘ 6.8.(1) As soon as practicable after the publication of an order in council under section 6.6, the chief executive must give full details of the order and	22 23

the agreement to the registering authority concerned.	1
‘(2) The registering authority must record details of the order and agreement in the appropriate register in the land registry.	2 3
‘(3) If an agreement ends, the chief executive must give full details of the ending of the agreement to the registering authority concerned.	4 5
‘(4) In this section—	6
“ registering authority ” means the person responsible for keeping a register for dealings in land.’.	7 8
3. Section 9.53(1), ‘Notwithstanding section 238 of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>, where a holding under that Act’—	9 10
<i>omit, insert—</i>	11
‘Despite Chapter 5, Part 5, Division 1 of the <i>Land Act 1994</i> , if a lease’.	12
5. Section 10.12(9), ‘to take action under section 338 of the <i>Land Act 1962</i>’—	13 14
<i>omit, insert—</i>	15
‘under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> to take action for legal proceedings’.	16
5. Section 10.21(2), after ‘1962’—	17
<i>insert—</i>	18
‘, as continued by the <i>Land Act 1994</i> ,’.	19

SCHEDULE 6	1
DICTIONARY	2
section 3	3
“additional area” see section 132.	4
“appeal” means an appeal under Chapter 7, Part 3. ⁷¹	5
“appropriate form” , for the completion of a document, means the completion of—	6 7
(a) the approved form for the document; or	8
(b) if a form is approved or prescribed for the document under another Act—that form.	9 10
“appropriate register” means—	11
(a) for leases and matters relating to leases—the leasehold land register;	12 13
(b) for freehold land and matters relating to freehold land—the freehold land register;	14 15
(c) for powers of attorney and matters relating to powers of attorney—the power of attorney register;	16 17
(d) for reserves and trustees of trust land and matters relating to reserves and trustees—the register of reserves and trustees of trust land;	18 19 20
(e) for licences and permits and matters relating to licences and permits—the register of licences and permits;	21 22
(f) for easements over unallocated State land and matters relating to easements over unallocated State land—the register of easements over unallocated State land.	23 24 25
“approved form” means a form approved by the chief executive under	26

⁷¹ Chapter 7, Part 3 is about the appeal process available under this Act.

section 444.	1
“authorised person” means a person who is appointed as an authorised person.	2 3
“bankruptcy” includes a proceeding under a law about bankruptcy, insolvency or the liquidation of corporations.	4 5
“broadscale tree clearing” means tree clearing that is not tree clearing declared under the regulations to be for—	6 7
(a) routine management or routine rural management purposes; or	8
(b) other stated purposes.	9
“clear” a tree includes clear by blading, burning, cutting, dozing, felling, poisoning, pulling, ringbarking and sawing, but does not include lopping or the destruction of standing vegetation by stock.	10 11 12
“community purpose” means a purpose in Schedule 1.	13
“compensation claimant” see section 219(3).	14
“conservation park” has the same meaning as in the <i>Nature Conservation Act 1992</i> .	15 16
“constructing authority” has the meaning given by the <i>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</i> .	17 18
“conversion application” see section 166(1).	19
“correct” includes correct by addition, omission or substitution.	20
“Court” means the Land Court established under the repealed Act.	21
“critical area” see section 253.	22
“cultivation” means planting seeds for a crop or improved pasture species, whether or not the soil has been broken to prepare a seed bed, but does not include the breaking of the soil for the natural regeneration of indigenous grasses.	23 24 25 26
“current miners homestead application” see section 495.	27
“deed of grant” means—	28
(a) land granted in fee simple by the State; or	29
(b) the document evidencing the grant, including an indefeasible title under the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> .	30 31

“deed of grant in trust” means—	1
(a) land granted in fee simple in trust by the State; or	2
(b) the document evidencing the grant, including an indefeasible title under the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> .	3 4
“deferred interest” see section 192(4).	5
“destroy” see section 253.	6
“development lease” see section 476.	7
“development work” for land means—	8
(a) if clearing of trees enhances the productivity of the land—the clearing of trees; and	9 10
(b) work performed for the rehabilitation and sustainability of the land; and	11 12
(c) filling, reclamation or any other works making the land suitable for use or the building or erection of a building or structure on the land.	13 14 15
“end” includes end by cancellation, expiry, forfeiture and surrender.	16
“environmentally sensitive area” see section 253.	17
“error” includes an error by omission.	18
“existing” means existing immediately before section 524 commenced.	19
“existing grazing homestead freeholding lease” means a grazing homestead freeholding lease issued under Part 4, Division 5 of the repealed Act because of an application received on or after 5 February 1990.	20 21 22 23
“existing post-Wolfe freeholding lease” means—	24
(a) an existing perpetual country, suburban or town lease that was taken to be, under Part 7, Division 3 of the repealed Act, a lease for a term of years subject to a covenant entitling the lessee to the issue of a deed of grant if an application was received—	25 26 27 28
(i) on or after 5 February 1990; or	29
(ii) for leases issued for an industrial lease under the <i>Industrial Development Act 1963</i> —on or after 3 October 1991; or	30 31

(b) an existing agricultural farm issued on or after 31 December 1991 under Part 4, Division 1 of the repealed Act; or	1 2
(c) an existing special lease purchase freehold issued under Part 8, Division 2 of the repealed Act; or	3 4
(d) an existing auction purchase freehold issued under Part 7, Division 1 of the repealed Act.	5 6
“family arrangement” see section 150.	7
“fee” includes tax.	8
“forest entitlement area” means a reservation of commercial timber, and the land on which it stands, to the State in a deed of grant or freeholding lease.	9 10 11
“freeholding lease” means a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease, a post-Wolfe freeholding lease or a grazing homestead freeholding lease.	12 13
“grazing homestead perpetual lease” means a grazing homestead perpetual lease issued under the following Divisions of the repealed Act—	14 15 16
• Part 4, Division 1	17
• Part 6, Division 1	18
• Part 10, Division 6.	19
“grazing homestead freeholding lease” means an existing grazing homestead freeholding lease or a grazing homestead freeholding lease issued under this Act.	20 21 22
“high-water mark” means the ordinary high-water mark at spring tides.	23
“improvements” means any—	24
(a) building, fence or yard; and	25
(b) artificial watercourse or watering-place, bore, reservoir, well or apparatus for raising, holding or conveying water; and	26 27
(c) cultivation, garden, orchard or plantation; and	28
(d) building, structure or appliance that is a fixture for the working or management of land or stock pastured on the land or for maintaining, protecting or increasing the natural capabilities of the land;	29 30 31 32

but does not include development work.	1
“instalment” includes any interest that is a component of the instalment.	2
“inundated land” means freehold land that, through the excavation of the land or other land, has become inundated by water subject to tidal influence, but does not include a canal, or part of a canal, within the meaning of the <i>Canals Act 1958</i> .	3 4 5 6
“lease” means—	7
(a) the interest in land comprising a lease held under this Act; or	8
(b) the document evidencing the interest.	9
“lessee” means the person registered in the land registry as the holder of a lease from the State under this Act or the repealed Act.	10 11
“licence” means—	12
(a) the occupation rights comprising a licence held under this Act; or	13
(b) the document evidencing the rights.	14
“licensee” means the person registered in the land registry as the holder of a licence from the State under this Act or the repealed Act.	15 16
“liquidation notice” see section 74.	17
“liquidator” see section 74.	18
“living area” means the area of grazing or agricultural land that will be adequate to enable a competent person to derive from the working of the land, according to the use for which the land is suited, an income adequate to ensure a reasonable standard of living for the person, the person’s spouse and dependant children, as well as provide a reserve to meet adverse seasons and the cost of developing and maintaining the land at a sustainable rate of production throughout average seasons, having regard to—	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
(a) the locality of the land; and	27
(b) the nature of the land; and	28
(c) the potential of the land for sustainable development; and	29
(d) the distance of the land from transport facilities and markets.	30
“lodge” means file for registration in the land registry.	31

“ lopping ” see section 253.	1
“ miners homestead ” see section 495.	2
“ mining interest ” see section 20.	3
“ national park ” means any type of national park within the meaning of the <i>Nature Conservation Act 1992</i> .	4 5
“ navigable river ” see section 8.	6
“ non-competitive lease ” means an existing perpetual country, suburban or town lease issued under Part 8, Divisions 2 and 3 of the repealed Act.	7 8
“ non-freehold land ” means all land that is not freehold land.	9
“ noxious plant ” means a declared plant under the <i>Rural Lands Protection Act 1985</i> .	10 11
“ occupation licence ” means an existing occupation licence issued under Part 3, Division 3 of the repealed Act.	12 13
“ original decision ” means a decision mentioned in Schedule 2.	14
“ penalty interest ” see section 192(5).	15
“ permit ” means—	16
(a) the occupation rights comprising a permit held under this Act; or	17
(b) the document evidencing the rights.	18
“ permittee ” means the person registered in the land registry as the holder of a permit from the State under this Act or the repealed Act.	19 20
“ personally lives ” means continuous living on a lease by a lessee or 1 or more of the lessees of a joint interest or interest in common, or within a distance of the lease, stated in the lease, sale notice or prescribed under the regulations.	21 22 23 24
“ personal residence condition ” see section 206.	25
“ port ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</i> .	26
“ port authority ” means a port authority under the <i>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</i> .	27 28
“ post-Wolfe freeholding lease ” means an existing post-Wolfe freeholding lease or a freeholding lease issued under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 2.	29 30

-
- “pre-Wolfe freeholding lease”** means— 1
- (a) an existing auction perpetual lease that is a perpetual country, 2
suburban or town lease issued under Part 7, Division 2 of the 3
repealed Act; or 4
 - (b) an existing perpetual country, suburban or town lease that was 5
taken to be, under Part 7, Division 3 of the repealed Act, a lease 6
for a term of years subject to a covenant entitling the lessee to the 7
issue of a deed of grant if an application was received— 8
 - (i) before 5 February 1990; or 9
 - (ii) for leases issued for an industrial lease under the *Industrial 10
Development Act 1963*—before 3 October 1991; or 11
 - (c) an existing perpetual lease selection issued under Part 4, 12
Division 2 of the repealed Act; or 13
 - (d) an existing agricultural farm issued before 31 December 1991 14
under Part 4, Division 1 of the repealed Act; or 15
 - (e) an existing grazing homestead freeholding lease issued under 16
Part 4, Division 5 of the repealed Act because of an application 17
received before 5 February 1990; or 18
 - (f) an existing mining titles freeholding lease issued under the 19
Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980. 20
- “provisional value”** see section 139(3). 21
- “public interest”** includes the cultural, environmental, heritage, land 22
protection, planning, recreational, social and strategic interests of the 23
public. 24
- “public purpose”** means a purpose for which land may be taken under the 25
Acquisition of Land Act 1967 or a community purpose. 26
- “public utility easement”** see section 361. 27
- “public utility provider”** see section 361. 28
- “quarry material”** has the same meaning as in the *Forestry Act 1959*. 29
- “quarter day”** means 1 January, 1 April, 1 July, and 1 October. 30
- “register”** a document, an interest, land or something else, means to record 31
the particulars of the thing in the appropriate register in the land 32

registry.	1
“ registered owner ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> .	2
“ remedial action notice ” see section 214.	3
“ renewal application ” see section 158(1).	4
“ rent ” means the amount payable by a lessee, licensee or permittee for a rental period, but does not include rent for a trustee lease or trustee permit.	5 6 7
“ repealed Act ” means the <i>Land Act 1962</i> .	8
“ repealed miners homestead Acts ” see section 495.	9
“ required time ” see section 406(3).	10
“ requisition ” see section 305.	11
“ reserve ” includes land dedicated as a reserve under this Act, or reserved and set apart under the repealed Act.	12 13
“ review change ” see section 212.	14
“ road ” see section 93.	15
“ road closure application ” see section 99.	16
“ sale notice ” see section 113(2)(b).	17
“ set rent ” see section 183(5).	18
“ ship ” see section 8.	19
“ significant development ” see section 128.	20
“ special lease ” see section 476.	21
“ standard document ” see section 317.	22
“ State forest ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Forestry Act 1959</i> .	23
“ State housing lease ” means a lease under the <i>State Housing Act 1945</i> .	24
“ statutory body ” means a government entity within the meaning of the <i>Government Owned Corporations Act 1993</i> , a local government and a port authority.	25 26 27
“ stock route ” means a road or route ordinarily used for travelling stock or declared under an Act to be a stock route.	28 29

“ strategic port land ” means strategic port land under the <i>Transport Infrastructure Act 1994</i> .	1 2
“ sublease ” includes a sub-sublease.	3
“ tenure document ” means the document evidencing the interest or rights in land held under this Act.	4 5
“ terms ” includes covenants and conditions.	6
“ tidal navigable river ” see section 8.	7
“ tidal water ” see section 8.	8
“ tied condition ” see section 205.	9
“ timber reserve ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Forestry Act 1959</i> .	10
“ topsoil ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Forestry Act 1959</i> .	11
“ tree ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Forestry Act 1959</i> .	12
“ trespass notice ” see section 406(1).	13
“ trespass order ” see section 418.	14
“ trespass related act ” see section 404.	15
“ trustee ” see section 30.	16
“ trustee lease ” means a lease given by the trustee of trust land.	17
“ trustee permit ” means a permit given by a trustee of trust land.	18
“ trust land ” means the land comprising a reserve or deed of grant in trust.	19
“ unallocated State land ” means all land that is not—	20
(a) freehold land, or land contracted to be granted in fee-simple by the State; or	21 22
(b) a road or reserve, including a national park, conservation park, State forest or timber reserve; or	23 24
(c) subject to a lease, licence or permit issued by the State.	25
“ unimproved value ” see section 434.	26
“ valuation for rental purposes ” has the same meaning as in the <i>Valuation of Land Act 1944</i> .	27 28 29